Journal

Journal

Journal

Now go, write it before them in a table, and note it in a book, that it may be for the time to come for ever and ever.

Isaiah 30:8

5) 1-1997
12-31-98

1



Journal

of

Shirley Dana

from January 1, 1997
(date)

ending Dec. 31- 1998
(date)

volume _____
(number)

Fulfillment
Press

a Saying in rich
on to Gradator -
"God and the Soldier
all men adore, in time of
trouble, and no more, for when
war is over and all things rested,
God is neglected the old soldier slighted."

Journal
of

Shirley Dora

from 1-1-97
(date)

to _____
(date)

CUSTOM LOOSE LEAF INC
1370 Jefferson St.
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Index to Special Moments

DATE — PAGE NO.

1-2-97 Gail Howe - insurance $151.00 ①

Lorene Dena - Wayne - Kathan Jolly - ate supper with us.
Called Bud & Mary - OK - No water in House.

1-4-97 Evelyn - Edward & I went to Harlowe Ranch ③
1-6-97 Bro. has pneumonia + laryngetis.
1-11-97 Snow: RS Womens Conf. (with Kay)
1-12-97 - Our pipes froze - Butler Creek East went - 99.17
1-20-97 = Pres. William (Bill) Clinton Inaugurated 2nd Term
1-21-97 Harvest - Becky Knight 5-9th
Evelyn came - She left Home - (a confession)
1-22- She went home + settled problem. She is still sick - Flu
1-24-97 - Bill went to Evelyn to help with Robbie. Edward took Dr to the Doctor - for a check-
Jamie in car wreck - cuts + bruises - totaled car.
1-25- Bruce went to W.V. city to see girls + have lunch
My more long distance charge to call Morgan.
2-3-97 = $480.00 Insurance - car + Van 6 months.
2-4-97 = Hadley Gardiner Bro. had cataract surgery
2-5-97 Bro. had artificial knee replacement
2-11-97 Bro. home from hospital
2-14-97 Eye check = Dr. Mark Ballif -
2-17-97 Bought 2 ceiling fans. $275.25
* Clay Giles Engaged to Brooke Blondquist 3
2-18-97 = Singer sewing machine repaired 66.98
2-21-97 Edward had Xray at Dr. Donald Bigon
2-23-97 = Big wind (East wind) damage.
2-26-97 = Perm + haircut
2-27-97 = Edward went to Dr. Bigon + Xray + Tetanus
3/3/97 Clay in hospital.
3/9/97 Michelle 23rd birthday
Ben received his Eagle Scout award.
3-18-97 = Painted front room $0.00 Labor $80.00 Paint 4 gall. Paint.
3-19-97 3 water hoses from Sears. $17.72
3-21-97 Ronald Dahle Edward $140.00
Steer manure $3.00
Drapes $34.99

3/21/97 = Hotpoint fridge. $37.05 Checked - cleaned - Fertilized the lawn

3/24/97 = Planted onion sets, peas and carrots.

4/1/97 = Sent $109.00 Internal Revenue Service

4/2/97 High winds
Edward talked to Dr Donald Bryan - Orthopedic Surgeon.

4/5/97 Paid $30.00 Terry Dudevisk - Installed 3 lights fans.

4/9/97 = Hall ceiling painted in bedroom -
$21.00 Paint $25.00 Labor =
mowed lawns 1st time this year.

4/15/97 Haircut chart $9.00 by Becky Knight

4-15-97 = Zithran 570 mg. pills for Edward
The Portals made him sick

4/24/97 Blood work - Gram - thyroid - Dr. Madsen office (Billy)
132#

4/25/97 Planted carrots - Snapdragon - Aquilegia
Blake had two wisdom teeth pulled.

5/3/97 = Barry Young Baptized into LDS Church.

5/5/97 Planted 6 tomato starts + 2 squash starts
DX-12 + Fantastic

5/7/97 = Evelyn - 51 yr. old

5/8/97 = Perm + H.C. $37.00 Planted a bush cake.

5/12/97 Kitchen + Hall ceilings painted $25.00
Exchanged new fan. Anderson

5-21-97 = Temple recommend interviews
Lloyd Moffat Cancer Colon surgery.

5-28-97 = 5 Window windows installed. Lloyd is home.

5-29-97 = Ed. $310.00 on windows = 777.

June-2-97 Edward Started Chiropractic treatments 12 times

6-3-97 Clay 20 yr. old.
Paid $144.00 1993 Olds Reg. Car $166.00
$22.00 inspection

6-2-3 Edward chiro 6/6/97 $235.00 Windows

6-5-97 Lloyd - 78#
Edward - Skin treatment - Dr. Vaughan

6-11-97 Olds - Lube - Oil air filter + etc. $31.82 Car

6/24/97 Ate new potatoes, carrots + peas from our garden

6/29/97 Leslie Dana died

6/29/ Edward + Adrienne engaged.

6/30/ tomato from garden

Date _____

July 1-97 = Perm + H/C. $37.00 Pulled peas up.

July 2 - Buds 67th birthday We went to Vard, Blake to funeral service of Leslie Dana - Edward dedicated grave.

July 3-97 = Bought pillows. Paid $32.00 Benny Ferguson
Paid $247.00 Miller Paint for windows = Paid in full -

7-3-97 - Bought set of sheets + case for Clegg wedding -
Kathryn - Blue quilt money on them.

7-8-97 = Edward over Vs. Vaughn - Face - Sunscreen

Edward birthday party in mail - 2 tomatoes from garden

7-14-97 - Picked last of green beans - Pulled up the vines.

7-16-97 93 Olds Engine Checked - OK. $36.00

7-16-97 = Picked bucket of apricots at Kaye Lewis.

7-17-97 Canned 14 qt. apricots

7-18-97 5 pt. apricot jam

7-18-97 = Paid Benny Ferguson $250 for labor on sprinkler system

7-23-97 Adrienne bridal showers

7-24-97 = Lawns sprayed $35.00

7-25-97 Adriane Bailey = Endowment - Ogden Temple

8-1-97 Dawn + Adryane wedding day - Logan Temple

8-2-97 Edwards 80th birthday Party.

music 8-4-97 Edward had to tell Boyd Williams he must turn the loud music down. He did once then turned it up + then down

8-5-97 - Paid $315.00 Tom Blaylock - scraped ceiling - Hall removed border.

music 8-7-97 - Loud music + drum beat - Neighbors called on Vard - called Mat Jackson - called police Janice + cancelled 9:00 o'clock to 11:30 music playing -

8-8-97 - Called City ad. Mike Jenk - Stone until Monday.

8-9-97 Vivian Fleming died - My cousin Clarence's father

music 8-13-97 - Edward called police about B. Williams - they didn't come.

8-14-97 - I talked to Mike Jenk. He told me what to do.

8-15-97 We filed complaint about Boyd Williams - loud from his music - Ferguson are witness -

8-18-97 Paid the farmers + ofc bill at Hawleys. $349.00

8-19-97 Met City Atty. Was office wife and Desmonds B. Williams. Sentences are Dispensing.

Lost Golden Acres Card

Mtge. No. _____

Date _____

8/20/97 = Moseley repairman here to repair duct problems.
8/21/97 - Evelyn - Edward + I went to Iowa Falls-Eagle to Reeves room for family Reunion - July 4-1998
8/25/97 Installed new water valve - Re installed on 26th
8/26/97 Saw Drs - Wahlen - take 1 pill 6 days and ½ pill on Sunday
8/27/97 Finally got front water pipe in + working.
8/27/97 Hair Cut $5.00
8/28/97 Picked more Nectrines. Jack Hobbs has gall stones
Planted Ajuga
Had lawn sprayed.
8/31-97 = Police called by Edward - He talked to B. Williams - They ~~shut~~ stopped the loud music.
Princess Diana killed in car wreck.
9/2/97 = Canned 7 qt. tomatoes (whole)
9/3/97 = Canned 7 qt tomato juice + 7 qt. tomato soup.
9-3-97 Paid Benny Ferguson $25.00 for labor
9-4 1997 Bought Peaches ½ bushel $10.00
Edward bought a wrist watch $13.10
9-5-97 = Canned 13 qt Peaches
9-6-97 = Called Police about 1:30 - Officer Wright came at 5:05. No one at home at Boyds. We had his boys turn the base music on.
Boyds two boys were hitting a ball on our fence word + Hockey Puck
wall of car port. I asked them not to hit the ball to Brian - They ignored it + Edward said "Stop hit the fence dam fence - Boyd said "don't swear at my boys + Edward said "you are allowing them to hit the fence which is ours" A few more hits came
9-7-97 = Boyds were hitting our fence with hockey pucks. I took picture of the ~~of~~ top board against fence.
9-8-97 Talked to Atty Micky Hunt. Advised us to wait about getting a lawyer about the 2 boys until Boydges to court.
9-8-97 Edward had yearly Physical - Prostate little enlarged. B.P. little high. He has to take Colon test.
9-9-97 = Edward had pace maker checked - OK.
9-9-97 Loud music - No Bass tho for 1 hr.
He appears in court 9/29/97 at 9:0'clock
9-10-97 = Edward taking fluids + medicine for colon check.

Page No. _____

DATE _____

9-11-97 = Edward had Sigmoidoscope of rectum + Colon at Dayton Clinic.
9-15-97 = Bought fencing $43.00
Boyd William hit bar on fence post. Left blue Paint + scraped paint off.
9-17-97 = Edward + Benny got a post + Edward dug hole + set it in cement. Called planning board + talked about putting our fence in back = OK as long as it is on our property.
9-18-97 Perm + H/C 8 27"
9-19-97 = Water pipe repaired. New fence up. Boyd William took most of it apart. Called 911 - Police came. We slept at Evelyn. Paid from $25.00
9-21-97 P.N. Blessings by Bros Griffen + Bro. Ray Jackson. They talked to us about William problem
9-22-97 talked to Atty. Mike Judd about Dri. problem. Summons to be sent in mail tomorrow.
9-23-97 Loud base music (Boyd) for almost 1 Hr. Called Police No response.
9-24-97 = Loud base on from 5:30 - 9:0'clock Boyd put fence up - Stuck his tongue out to me - We found a lovely mobile home at Westwood Village - Called Rusty Weling - Real Estate Agent - Edward took fence pictures to Attorney Junk
Sept 24-97 = Put our home up for Sale = Rusty Weeling.
Sept 29-97 = Court - Judge Mikk Ryan = Boyd said he wanted a lawyer = court again on Oct-6-
Oct 6 97 Court - Boyd pleaded guilty - 4 Counts - 2 suspended $150.00 fine - 18 mo - probation.
Oct 17 = Bruce + family left for Calif. vacation
Bro has inflamed sciatic nerve.
Oct. 18 - Went to Virgil Temple open house.
Oct 20 - Moseley checked furnace. H/C.
Oct 22 - Mr. Ray Stevens will sell mobile home $2,000.00
Oct 23 - Carol Ann + Carl Wurst wedding.
X — Nov. 3 = Boyd had police come to tell us to stay off his place at Edward went to him to turn loud b+ down.
Nov. 5 - Bro had total hip replacement =
Nov. 12 = Paid property tax in $719.24. Had my teeth cleaned.
S- Nov. 13 - Completed phyanal at Dr. Michelson - Stool Estrogen - Appraiser + Rusty Weling come
Nov. 17 = Bro home from hospital - (Hip replacement)

PAGE NO.

DATE

Nov. 20-1997: Ms. Michielsen physical Report.
Billy Rubin - Kettle high - Stress
Cholesterol kettle high: Watch fat intake.
Check with Dr. in couple of months.
(Gilberts Syndrom) Junior.
Nov. 24, 1997 - Sinus infection. On the Congestant + antibiotics - House sale fell through - Disappointed
Dec. 3-97 - Both filled
Dec. 4-97: Evelyn got Clerks job.
Had Van inspected. Sent $10 ?. & tape measure.
Put Christmas tree up.
Dec. 7-97 Paid $10.50 to Fidelity Investment Corp. Got money back
Dec 8-97 - Snow - 10"
Dec. 9-97 Perm + H/C $27.00
Dec. 16-97 Dad would have been 102 yrs old today (1895)
Edward repaired leak in sink pipes

Jan 1998

13th Eye exam - Dr. Humphreys.
16 Jan: Rusty Dilling said Mr. Bingham has the money + we will close on Tuesday morning.
Called Ray Stowe 2 times & he called once. He has another party who wants his mobile home.
21 Jan. Signed papers (Deed) Sold our home 360 No. Wall Ave. Ogden, Utah
* at Equity Title Co.
22nd Bought mobile Home insurance - $214.00 one year.
Moved in mobile Home January 24, 1998
1-30-98 Amana Washer & dryer installed
Feb-12-98: H/C $9.00
Feb. 23-1997 - Removed & re-installed water heater. Used gas appliance dealer
Van Starter motor Replaced - $105.00 Dale Clifford
March 4. Perm + H/C $27.00 Bought Gold + 2 Clocks $160.00
2-26-98 Furnace - Checked - Cleaned $45.00

March-4-98 = Bought kitchen table $80.00
March 10-98 Car serviced - $34.00 Jiffy Lube
March 18-98 Car & battery - $96.90 - 1993 Olds.
March 9-98 Michelle 24th birthday
March 16. Income tax prepared -
New Butane tank $43.88
Lawn mower serviced
March 17 laundry room light
March 21. Put dryer vented to outside
March 22. We spoke in our new Ward Fairwest 1st
Evelyn. Brent - Nate came.
March 26- Planted radish + onions

April 14- Ben 16 yr. old
April 19- Ben graduated - Priest
April 13: Sent $109.00 Income tax in mail

April 20 - Planted 2 Cortina Plum + Flowering almond bushes
April 22 - Planted beets - Petunias + snapdragons.
Evelyn went to Provo - Training meeting.
April 23 - Warm day. Worked in yard. Water pipe repaired on sprinkler. Blake Margett + Ricky stayed overnight
April 25-98: Bought 19" T.V. $179.00 + tax (Sears)
April 29 - Put film on windows - Planted carrots + beets.
May 1-98 at the Kings. Edward dressed
May 5 - New T.V. at Sears - flowers + Veg. starts.

May 12: Bought new tire and later - Anderson Lumber Co.
Used money Bruce gave me for Mothers day.
May 8-1998 Dr. Doc - Got Breast exam.
May 12-13-98 Rain - Sand on Deck Benches + mats.

May 19-98 Perm + H/C $27.00
May 29-98 - Bought Hoover Vacuum from Dawn Ryan $85.00
May 30-June 1st 1998: Plumbing supplies $20.00
Rent: 229.14 - Groceries - laundry and repairs $65.00
June 9-98 - Edward chiropractic - 1st treatment
Edward X-Ray Chiropractic treatment. Dr. Hammer
Study - temple - Rusty - the Heavens
Bud & Mary left for Hogueien. Bud has tumor
June 10: Edward Back treatment $45.00
June 15- " " $23.00
Dr. Jacobsen - test on Edward - another thyroid check up in 3 months. Evelyn fell on sidewalk - hurt her right side + elbow.

June 17-98 Edward 1st Back Treatment 2nd at Bennetts Chiro Clinic
Evelyn saw doctor. Bruised + Strained hip. Heat treatment.
June 18-98 Edward back treatment - Dr. Bennett-
June 20-98 — Blue sod lower 1/2 I cut on McKay-dee farmer's place opposite Evelyn's farm S.L.C. Temple
July 7, 1998 Marie Slatter Bingham funeral.
July 8-1998 Gladie Layman funeral
July 7-10 Sinus infection
June 12- trace Baby born 8'5oz - 20½" long
July 14-98- 2 pint hot pickles
July 21-98. 18 qt Apricots
$114.07 Van Repair = Rose -
July 22-98: 8 pints Apricot jam.
July 29-98: Van Repair - Bingham Garage $299.65
Put new replacement Wind Deflector - Andersen
July 30-98 Perm / H/C at Becky Knight $37.10
1993 Olds. Oil Filter, Lube - Van Brake Pads -
Paid 24.00 parts + $30.00 labor to Dale Clifford.
Aug. 1-1998 Allstate Vehicle Ins. $462.80
Rent $229.74
Aug. 22 - Blakie 29th birthday
Aug 24 - Edward sent letter + info. to V.A.
Aug. 29-98: Evelyn + Bruce = 1994 Buick Ra Sabre (Bruce) little dog of Blake + Jane died)
Aug. 31-98
Hpt. Chile sauce 5 pts. - Frozen Corn.
Sept 1-98 Bought 4 Barbeque at Auto Zone $27.61
Rec'd V.A. letter stating Edward enrolled in Health Plan.
Sept. 2-98 - Edward - Hearing test. 6% Dr. Siddoway
Sept. 3-98 Blood check at Dr. Waller - Weight 134. 120
Sept. 4-98 - 7 qt peaches 8 pint Tomatoes 3 pts. Frozen corn
Sept. 5-98 - Head cold
Sept. 5-98 - Reid letter from V.A. Compensation denied.
Sept 8-98 Edward blood drawn. (thyroid)
Open lock - bathroom sink.
Sept. 9-98 - Edward had balance test. Dizzy
Sept. 15-98 Edward saw Dr. Faudman.
Thyroid at Raising weight.
Collector Implement lit gas furnace
Canned 11 qt fruit

H/C
Sept 16-98: Haircut ($6.00) Old Barber Shop 5 points
Ear trip reported 9/0.62 Nacl
Sept. 20-26-(98) Lt. Bridge trip.
Oct. 3 - Shirley, Idaho
Oct. 4 - Edward had balance test at clinic. Frost. cold night
Oct. 6-98: Edward bought elec. heater for studio.
Oct. 6-98: Edward sent V.A. a letter + more papers.
Oct. 13-98. Repaired heat pipe under house
Oct. 14-98. Blue shots.
Oct. 15-98. Fertilized lawn Van - Fluck Radiator 53.13
Oct. 17-98 Bought potatoes on morgan.
Oct. 23-98 Van Repair $582.58 B+R. Auto garage
Van 114.07 Repair July 21-98 Bingham
299.65 July 29-98 Bingham Garage
582.58 - Oct. 23-98 - B+R Auto
53.13 - Oct. 15-98 B+H. Radiator
$1049.43
Nov. 10-98: We had Blood Pressure taken mine - Edward
Nov. 12-98: Mammogram = Perm + H/C.
Reid letter from V.A. working on his case.
Nov 13-98: Edward High Blood Pressure Medicine
Hytrin (terazosin HCL) Capsules
Nov. 16-98 Shirley - Complete physical.
Nov. 18-98 Report of Mammogram - normal
Nov 19-98 Colonoscopy - normal
Nov. 20-98 - Edward X-Ray Dr. Bryon

Dec 7, 98 Goodyear Store - Olds $785.09
Dec 7-98 Report Physical - of Shirley (Nov. 16, 1998)
Dec - 11-98 Edward had Myelogram + CT Scan = Back
Dec. 19-98 Filing settlement.

Date Jan. 1 - 1997

55°

New year 1997 - January 1 - 1997 Wednesday
Edward & I ate a nice breakfast
said prayers. I called Evelyn. They
weren't able to attend their New years Eve party
as Bruce got sick. She said the boys were
gone & with dates so she & Bruce twiddled
their thumbs & watched TV. & then to bed. She
was going to get Marlene & boys and go to
the horse races at Fair ground. She may come
down Saturday. Dear Bruce called & woke us
us up. We got there about 11:30. Visited then
we took them to "Bredrens" for pizza and
garlic bread & soda pop. ($23.10) We went back
to their place & visited. Jody came. She gave
us a box of "Bluebird" Chocolates. We said
goodbye and drove home by way of Belzoni.
We stopped at Shopko. We got home at 5:30.
We got increase in our paychecks. Showers, but
mild. BYU won football game.

January 2, 1997 Thursday. Rainy day.
Rain
55°
After breakfast and prayers we took the
Christmas tree down and boxed it.
Put the lights and ornaments away in
top of closet in our bedroom. The tree, box
and wreaths are in the shed. Vacuumed
and put furniture back in place. We were
half a day doing that much. After lunch
I went to Allstate office and paid the
House insurance. $151.00. Stopped at U.S.
one bought microwave bowl. Vacuum bags &

Date _____

a book. Stopped at Harmons for groceries $16.00. Evelyn called. The Horse won the race yesterday. She + Bruce stayed home rest of the day. Marlan, Whitt + Nicki went to Evanston to his dads birthday party. Valerie called from Carole fo Chatt. She baby sat for Carol on New Years Eve. About 5:30 Wayne, Blue Jolly + LaRue Dana stopped to visit from Montana on their way to Provo to visit their son Blaine + his family. LaRue brought me a case of her Raspberries she canned for me plus a qt. of jam. I paid her $15.00 for what she charged me. a bargain. We had a nice visit. Eugene Bowen in hospital again.

January 3, 1997 Friday. Rain showers. Mild. Edward working in studio. Washed + dried + pressed our temple clothing. Washed + dried towels. Sorted papers + bills for income tax. In a metal can outside I burned old statements + bills. I called Bev and she doesn't feel well. Sounds like she has bronchitis. She hasn't been to the doctor. Kathryn + Jenny were there cleaning for Bev. I also called Margaret Eugenio to ask about Jack. He had Prostate cancer surgery. He has pain but starting to feel better. I called Bud + Mary last night. They have lot of water from the rain. Now in the house but some in garage. They plan on leaving Saturday to go see Jim, Nan and baby on their way to Ariz. They are ok. Evelyn called to ask how we are. She plans on coming here

Date _____

tomorrow. The men have horse racing tomorrow. David going to Salt Lake with missionary companion Clay going to company party. No rain tonight. Birds in Reno, Nv. Washington-Oregon.

40°

January 4, 1997 Saturday. Clear day. Cool need warmer clothes. After breakfast Edward went to North Ogden area to take pictures and sketching. Evelyn came and asked if we would like to go for sleigh ride to see the elk at Hardware Ranch in Wyman Canyon. We left here at noon. We ate at Arbys + then went to the Ranch. The weather cool but clear. 4 or 5 head elk there. We enjoyed the ride. The roads had a few slick spots. On way home we stopped to meet Sylvia Knight. She gave us a snapshot of some of the Diane Knight family at her dinner party. Ruth came while we were there - Nice visit. We grocery shopped at Harmons before coming home. Evelyn went home. We all enjoyed the day. We read - watched Country Music program on T.V. Went to bed.

31°

January 5, 1997 Sunday. Snowy morning. Overcast + cool. Church meetings start at 9:00 Clock A.M. I prepared dinner on Saturday except the meat. We attended our meetings. We invited Zelda Penner and Camille Stoddard for dinner and they said they enjoyed the meal. Pork roast, potato casserole, carrots, applesauce + Sherbert. We all visited a couple of hours. Linda Jones called while we were eating. She said police car was at Boyd

Date _____

Williams (house next door) & a couple cars. People loaded up furniture & etc. Elaine Jensen called to say a couple loads of furniture left. This is about 3 girls or so who lived (lived-in) & left. Elaine & love next door there - seen a few former girls over there. A bad neighbor & his life style -

Edward & I visited Wanda & Donald Jones. They are doing farewell well. A cold breeze tonight.

January 6, 1997 Monday. Edward up early. He said his ribs hurt - slept his back. Cold morning. We had a big breakfast. Edward working in studio. I did washed & dried clothes. Worked in house. Sorted more bills & papers of past years. Zelda Penner brought us a picture of she and Means taken in 1994 at a Christmas party at our place and Reona Sully as Santa Claus.

Luella & Benny Jorgensen visited us for 1½ hrs. this afternoon they said they hadn't seen me for a while. I called Beverly this evening and Kathryn had taken her to the doctor. She has pneumonia and bronchitis. I do worry about her. She should of seen the doctor last week.

Evelyn called today. Blake's Christ team and Ronnie Team collided getting out of the gates. Ronnie horse had broken leg & had to be killed. Twisted chariots. Blake could of been seriously injured. All felt bad. Jeanice hugged Blake & said no hard feelings their sleigh may have been at fault. Not intentially - just an accident. A dangerous sport. Evelyn said

Date _____

she decided to stay with her job - I'm glad as she is 2 miles from home & doesn't have to travel in freeway traffic or icy roads and wear on the car.

Tuesday
January 7, 1997 Overcast day - cold. Edward up early. He has worked in studio most of the day. I went to church house to help ladies quilt until noon. (Zelda Penner, Verla Swann & her mother Malvina, Flora Hill, Helena Wolf & Cindy McCleary). Enjoyable to visit & quilt. Just got in home the phone was ringing. It was Clay & he needed to go to work at Freeport Center in Clearfield. He had taken his car to have radio installed at a shop back of R.C. Willey in Riverdale. He had called for 2 hrs. We met him and took him to work. A friend will take him to get his car after work. Came home after 1 o'clock & prepared and ate lunch. Later I went to North Ogden to Smith's grocery store and bought a few specials on sale. (Cereal - crackers.) I vacuumed both vehicles taken & got home.

I forgot to write in diary that Edward called Carl & talked to him. I did too. Rep got an amplifier phone for Carl and he could hear good. He & Cathy Sandy are going to live in the house. Sandy just had neck (disk) surgery & had a plate put in. She is progressing well. Carl getting over a cold. He is adjusting. We called Valerie & told her about Carl.

Date _____

Carl said Sylvia had sent him $50.00 He sent $25.00 Steve + friend had been to Montana. Brought back a motor for Ryans old Volk. bus. Steve + Paddy are having hardwood floors installed in kitchen + dining room. I called Bev and she has laryngitis and hard to talk. She doesn't feel very well. She takes the antibiotic pills twice a day for pneumonia. I worry about her. I read in todays paper about the co. commissions + co. workers having feuding - not a pleasant at place to work. Both sides hiring lawyers.

Read in paper that Pat Malavis husband died yesterday. I worked with Pat for years at D.R.S. Zelda Penner went with me to R.S. work meeting. We all worked making miniature paper "covered wagon" for decorations for Womens Conf. next Saturday. Jo Elmer had mexican food demostration We sampled the food - Good. (Chicken Enchaladas, fried rice, burritos - refried beans) there will served a fruit punch. Nice evening.

I called Evelyn to ask how things going at work. She said it isn't very good working conditions. To much friction and contention. Blake has gone back to work. Rained one day.

January 8, 1997 Wednesday Overcast and snow flurries all day. After breakfast I took a picture of the group for our New Years Eve. to Shirla Bell. We visited awhile. She showed me her house. Its

Page No. 6

Date _____

new living room is very pretty. New furniture and accessories. A big home. I went to Dr. Roepe office and made an appointment on Friday to have my teeth checked + cleaned. Stopped at Albertsons and bought Edward a carpenters pencil. Bought milk and few items at Eagles. Prepared lunch. Later I put gasoline in van and went to D.I. Bought some socks. Doreen Sutton was there and we had a nice visit. She said she has been dating a man from No. Ogden. A widower with children - one child a teenager at home. Evelyn called to ask how we are. Marlene & Whitney plan on going to the temple and the little boys will stay at Evelyns. I went to Meyer Mortuary to viewing for Pat Malavis husband Larry Malavis. I worked with Pat at DRS for a number of years. He had heart problems. Good to see her and their two sons. Pat gave us a little red trike for Jonalene, Connie + Michelle to ride after Janice died when we took care of them at our house.

Thursday January 9, 1997 Light snow falling. After breakfast I sorted more of last years medical bills. Washed + dried towels + etc. Connie, Jonalene + kids stopped by to leave my pen + to get newspaper notice for address of church where funeral service to be held for brother of their grandma Smith. Edward went uptown to have copies made of art information.

Page No. 7

Date _____

After lunch I went to Gardiners to look for lace. Not a big selection. Stopped at Wengeyards for light bulbs and 25# of sugar $9.99. Edward & I attended ward temple session. We took Zelda Cannon & Nancy Richardson with us. Enjoyable session and quite a few ward members there. It was 8:30 when we got home. Had something to eat. Read papers. Watched T.V. news.

42° Friday Jan 10-1997 Clear bright morning then started to be cloudy. After breakfast Edward went out by hot springs to sketch. I changed sheets on bed. Washed & dried the sheets & etc. I took a small bag of feathers out of a bed pillow as it was too firm to sleep on. I had feathers flying in the kitchen and clinging to my clothes. Had to vacuum. Evelyn called to ask how we are doing. She plans on coming here in the morning. All are ok. Work goes on even if there be conflict at the old mill with some workers and Co. commissioners.

I called Bev and her voice sounds better and she is feeling a little better. Pneumonia is clearing. Her knee is hurting her now. She needs to see the doctor. She had Kasia and Paige there (babysitting). I went to Payless and had a new battery put in my wrist watch. $3.19 Bought a comb. Went to town and bought a dress, two sweaters & two blouses for summer. I visited Rachel Bramwell awhile.

Date _____

She is walking well. Mostly in her house. It is cloudy late afternoon. May storm. Edward has been in his studio all afternoon. Zelda Cannon brought us a loaf of her homemade bread and visited awhile. She had been to Jones, Jensens and Bowens and took them bread. We later enjoyed a few slices of the bread. Light snow falling.

34° Saturday January 11, 1997 Snow. I called Evelyn early to tell her it was snowing but she came here anyway. The roads were bad in spots. She & I went to church house about 9:30. We looked at the quilt display and antiques of pioneer era. (Sheep irons, lanterns, dishes & etc. The table decorations were replicas of covered wagons. A wonderful program. Violin music and Sister Ardyth Kapp a motivational speaker. We surely enjoyed her talk. We got to speak to her. A lunch was served by our Stake Presidency and High Councilmen. Salad, scalloped potatoes, ham, rolls & apple crisp. We didn't get potatoes. None left. Evelyn & I came home. Changed clothes & went to W.I. I bought Edward 2 jackets to wear to paint. Evelyn got 2 sweaters & outfit for little grandsons. She called Marlene to ask how the boys were especially Dallan. The little boys were driving the 4 wheelers & it rolled. Dallan had one side of his face hurt. They could of been killed or seriously injured. David & his girl friend Adriana Pedley came to visit awhile last night & told us of the

Date _____

accident. He said his folks were in Manship to all the boys. I showed David & Adriana our photo albums of David & family pictures. It was good to visit them. Evelyn called Marlene today and asked how the boys were feeling. Doing better. Kept Dallas face is swollen. Evelyn & Bruce were upset that the parents let the little boys drive the machine alone. Bruce said "didn't you learn a lesson from Uncle Homer". His wreck was caused by stuck throttle on four wheeler & he hit the barn.
Evelyn & I stopped to Hills & there & Ellerson showed us thru their big home. It is lovely. We came home & Evelyn left for home. She called to let us know she got home ok. Our Bruce called from Connie's. They had been to Boise dining meet. Had to be in ~~Coeur d'Alene~~ Lake at 7 o'clock A.M. Bad roads coming down. They were taking Connie's kids home for overnight. They will meet Bonnie here tomorrow afternoon. I called Bev. tonight. She is still weak from pneumonia & her pole hurts. Told her we would visit them tomorrow.
Mr. Ferguson cleared our driveway. Good neighbor. I washed dark clothes and ironed some clothes. Made a chocolate cake.
Snow again tonight. East wind blowing.
January 12, 1992 Sunday. Frozen pipes. Cold east wind blowing. We forgot to keep water dripping. Edward climbed in attic and tacked a rug

Page No. 10

Date _____

over last air vent. Got electric heater in back bathroom to heat up pipes. The pipes unfroze in a little time. We left water dripping in sink in back bathroom sink. Left cupboard doors open & attic open to circulate the air. Vacuumed up the insulation. We bathed - ate and went to S.S. and Sacrament. Ward Conf. Bsp. Cannon & Bro. Griffin spoke. Choir sang. We missed R.S. & P.H. meetings because of the water problem. Cold bitter wind.
We ate salmon patties for dinner. Bruce brought Jean & Rissetta to our place & Connie came here to get them. They were tired. Bruce & kids didn't sleep very well he said. He said the roads were very bad last night going home. Wind - snow, ice - white outs. He called at 6 o'clock tonight to let us know he got home ok. Roads slick in spots. Brenda never came down with him - as usual. They jeopardized their lives yesterday & last night for Boise dining in S.S.C. (Blood thicker than water)
I called Marlene & the little boys are starting to feel better. Dallas face isn't as swollen. Is starting going to work at a bowling alley in Manship. A blizzard there today. I called Evelyn and Jon & Adriana had to stay overnight because of the roads & storm last night. Clay in Minden. Blake has a swollen eye as the horse had hit him. David on way to Logan tonight.

Page No. 11

23°

Date _____

January 13, 1996 Monday. Cold - Cloudy.
Edward put plastic covering over studio
window. I washed + dried clothes. Sewed
pretty lace trim on bodice of my temple dress.
Evelyn called early to ask how we are. She said David
called them when he got to Logan last night. He said
he felt someone beside him in car going home as
the wind was blowing his light car. Everyone safe.
I talked to Bev and she sounds more ingrand.
She said she may go to Charlie's to take his birthday (41)
present I said she shouldn't go out in this cold
as she is trying to get over pneumonia. Her decision.
Valerie called. Her breast is swollen. She has a
physical exam Friday. Hope nothing drastic with
her breast. She said Steve talked to Ray + Carl
wants to move back to his little house. He doesn't
like the Indian House. He + Ray are trying to
remodel it. Guess one of girls will like with
him. Mark will prob stay on reservation.
I went to the store for gallon of milk 8 1.99.
Bought 16" more lace. I visited Bev + Lloyd
a couple of hours during afternoon.
She looks pretty good. She is still on
medication. She had a cigarette while I was
there. Smoking + pneumonia is hard on her
breathing. I worry about her.
I sewed lace on the cuffs of my
temple dress.

Date _____

28° January 14, 1997 Tuesday.
Light snow falling. No wind.
After breakfast I went to church house
and quilted 3 hrs. (Verla, Malvina, Thora +
Selma). The ladies said Lemar's daughter
Amanda is engaged + may marry in march.
She will probably get a quilt. Prepared
and ate lunch. I went to Care Center
and visited Valerie Palmer. Her legand
ankel is swollen. She was sitting in the
wheel chair. I pushed her up + down the hall.
We sat by the window and visited. She looks
pretty good. Enjoyed our visit. Edward in his
studio most of day. He went to Paramow and
got his pictures. Some taken last July of the
Wagon Train. I called Wanda Jones. She had
been to the doctor. He said she is physically
and mentally tired. He wouldn't put on her
anti-depressent medicine. She needs to see her family
doctor. The doctor said she should have a month
vacation. "No way to do that" she said.
31° January 15, 1997 Wednesday Light skiff of
snow Edward shoveled it off the driveway.
Our Bruce called to ask how we are. Betty
are ok. Brenda working at flower shop. She
has to have laser surgery on her eyes 11 Feb.
Blood leakage around Retina because of diabetes.
Serious disease to have to contend with.
Evelyn called us last night to ask how we
are. Our children are so caring about us.

Date _____

my friend RaDean Bingham from Willard called to ask about us! We had a nice chat. I finished reading Boyd K. Packer a watchman of the tower. By Lucille Hate. I thoroughly enjoyed the book. It was informative. I mixed and baked bread. We enjoyed biscuits & honey + jam for lunch. Zelda Skinner went with me to Kings. I bought birthday cards, strawberry jam + pillow cases to embroider. We talked to Vera Sworn + she gave me $3-00 to help buy Sandall boy a wedding present. We went to Wangegards for a few groceries. I bought 25# flour. Weather is moderating. Sun trying to shine. Snow is melting.

January 16, 1997 Thursday. The sun shone awhile today. Showery. Cloudy early evening. Worked in house. Cooked potatoes and made meat-rice-mushroom rolled in cabbage leaves and made raisin rice pudding. I took potatoes + cabbage rolls to Don + Wanda Jones. I went to Harmons + sent the ft fuel bill $98.77 Santa picture in to be enlarged (free) for Edward. I saw a horse picture. I went to J.C. Penny and looked around. Stopped at D.I. and bought a white genealogy book, photo album, embroidery hoop. Large cards + stool + sick flower arrangement. Edward sorting thru some of his pictures. Paid the fuel bill $99.00 about the highest one ever paid. (Norwood store)

Date _____

38° January 17, 1997 Friday. Cold morning. Fog - not thick. Foggy afternoon. Sun shined late in day. Dear Bruce called to ask how we are. We got a rejection letter on his book draft. He said Judy Hanks was going to stay here. Dear Evelyn called and she doesn't feel well. She was off work half day yesterday. Her family went to work. Blake didn't get plastic on windows. I washed + dried some clothes. Dusted furniture. After lunch Judy Hanks came to visit for an hour. She + Mat going to the temple with a friend tonight. Edward has been in his studio all day. I went to the drugstore and store for more groceries. I put few more picture in album. Started to read the 6 book - "The Work + the Glory". Elaine Jensen borrowed "Boyd K. Packer". Edward + I dressed to go to temple about 5:0'clock or so when David stopped by coming from school in Logan. We showered changed clothes + I prepared something to eat. We called Evelyn at work. She started to feel better. David left to get address + they were going to Provo to wedding of a missionary companion. Edward + I went to a temple session. Big group. We spoke to Alma + Verla Sworn. Enjoyable evening.

Date _____

January 18, 1996 Saturday Not as cold. Sun shining today. I made macaroni, tomato and weiner casserole + raisin rice pudding. Whitney came about 11:0'clock + we enjoyed his visit. Talked about flying and his job. He + his instructor flew above Park City, Wasatch and Morgan before landing in Salt Lake. Evelyn, Marlene and boys came. We ate lunch then Marlene, Whit + boys went to the horse races. Evelyn rested awhile as she didn't feel very good. We went to Shopko + she got a set of sheets for her co-worker daughter who got married today. She rested awhile before she went home. I visited Howard + Elaine Jensen for awhile. He was weaving the back of a chair. Boyd Williams had his baton boy on hand enough to hear the thumping. He is inconsiderate of neighbors.

We got W2 forms + State tax forms in mail today.

January 19, 1996 Sunday. Hazy - Cold frosty morning. Up early. Showered + dressed for Church. We attended all meetings. In S.S. class we discussed Joseph Smith at age 14 when he had the vision and comment was made that his father had a vision in preparation of receiving the event that Joseph told him. I asked where the information was found. In History of the Church + Joseph's life told by his mother. I remembered I had the book. After dinner we went to Bruce + Brenda's

Date _____

to visit and to get the book that I had let Bruce borrow. We enjoyed our visit. While there Heather, her cousin Jody Carlson + a girl friend came to visit. She is sister to Bruce + Brenda. Nice to see her. She is busy with school. She will be 18 yr. old on Jan. 29th. I asked her about Brooke + she said "she didn't want to talk about her as she had enough to worry about". Also she said Jamie doesn't have a job either. Nate played ~~the~~ music on piano. We enjoyed it. Ben was gone with a friend. Nate showed us some magic tricks.

The weather was hazy. Got home at 5:50. Ate - watched T.V. and read the newspaper. I had called Evelyn + she might go to clinic to have ear lump checked Monday morning. I called Valerie + they were having the kids for late dinner.

January 20, 1996 Monday Little warmer. Sun shone during afternoon. Edward went shopping at True Value Store. I washed dried bedding. Vacuumed the rugs. I made beef vegetable soup. Zelda Skinner had lunch with us. I called Evelyn + she was going to the doctor. She is sick. She called later. Has the flue. Running a temp. She was going to bed. She didn't want me to come up and get

opposed. I worry about her. Zelda Benner and I went to visit home to see Lavenia Palmer but she was at the hospital for x-Rays. We stopped at Florence Sullys + visited she and John awhile. She is frail. Hard to talk + she cries. Such a shock to lose Rena. We stopped to visit Rita Johnson. Her son Jared, wife, brother + sister-in law were there. The police + crime lab was just leaving. Some one broke in Rita's house yesterday after noon + stole a stereo + money. She was in front room + didn't hear them. The police said some one on the street had been robbed also. She was nervous and family going to stay a few days with her. Zelda + I stopped at Chaplin for a wedding gift for the Sandall boy. We bought a wide slat opening toaster + card. Edward has been in his studio all afternoon.
Gov. Leavitt gave state address.
Transportation Schools, Wilderness.

43° January 21, 1997 Tuesday. "2" snow fell. Wet. Edward used snow thrower to clear the drive-way. He cleaned Fergusons. After breakfast I went to church house to help Radies quilt. Jo Ann came beside the regulars.
Becky Knight cut my hair. 9.00
When I got home Evelyn was here + in bed. She said she left Bruce + left a letter. She was sick + tired of being the maid

and no help. They can enjoy the horses + the barn. I hope they can work things out. time will tell. No call them for. I went with Edward to true value store to take an item back (belt). We stopped at Wangsgards for a few groceries. I prepared supper. We all. Zelda Benner went with me to Brandon Sandall's wedding reception at the Weber club. It was a pretty reception - white, burgandy and green. A large variety of deserts (finger food). It was good to see the Sandall family - Shelly + Hugh + Ride. Snow melting / mild day + evening. Penny Bergeron visited awhile before leaving to get Luella at work.
We watched t.v. Read + then to bed.

45/31 January 22, 1997 Wednesday Overcast but mild temps. Prepared and ate breakfast. Later Evelyn + I took some items to the D.I. Went to drugstore for medicine - milk + etc. Stopped at Harmons and got the free picture of a big horse that Edward taken.
Brenda + Luella Ferguson visited about lunch time. I asked them if they would like lunch with us. They didn't but they had doctor appt. Wanda Funk brought my dish with a piece of fruitcake and she visited awhile. She had been to see her doctor.
I vacuumed and dusted. Evelyn

Date _____

called Marlene to tell her she was here & the problem at home. Marlene called back to tell her mother she didn't want to interfere but hoped they could work things out. We told Evelyn the same thing. It is a stalemate right now. About 4:00 o'clock Blake called his mother & Evelyn was real blunt and asked if he & Jen could find a place of their own. He got mad. After they hung up I told her she needed to have a talk with Bruce & Boyce and settle the problem and not be run away from it. I said I know you are sick & welcome to stay here but the matter won't go away. She & her dad put her belongings in the car & she called Blake & told him she was coming home. Jim is so worried & so concerned about them. She hasn't been happy for years - a loveless marriage is what she told her dad.

Money is also a problem - Maybe they all need counseling.

We told her she would be welcome here but hope she can be happy in her own home.

I've washed & dried some clothes.

Verla Swann called to ask if I was ready for the D U O meeting here tomorrow. We are supposed to have a big SNOW storm.

Edward & Adam Critchlow went home teaching. Only family they saw was Theron & Thora Hill.

Date _____

Evelyn called to say a crisis has been resolved. The house was clean when she got home. Bruce had talked to Clay to tell him he has to shoulder his load. He talked to Blake about getting a place of his own. He & Jen plan on doing that when he gets one of his big bills paid.

I told her to have patience. Blake & Jen were going to the store. I said did you put your arms around each other and say you love each other? She said yes. She said she was glad to be home & she was going to see the doctor tomorrow as she still didn't feel much better. She doesn't look good either.

I think she has more problem than the flew. Bronchitis maybe. I thank Heavenly Father for His blessings to them! It is raining tonight that is supposed to turn to snow by morning.

Snowed 5" / January 23 1997 Thursday. Snowed 5" early morning. Edward used the snowthrower. He worked about an hour. The sky started to clear. I prepared the food for the Trust for D U O. today. I called Evelyn and Blake answered the phone. I asked how he was & he said "ok." Evelyn said she might go to the doctor. She still doesn't feel good. However she said she slept better. Zelda Brewer called and her Shirley in the hospital - has pneumonia.

45

Date _____

I hosted R.S. meeting. Nine present. Elsie Welling gave a short history of her Grandfather William Budge. She gave the lesson of Col. Kane. I served cheese-chicken filled butter-flake rolls, deviled eggs, hot chocolate drink-pickles, fresh dates + malt ball candy. When the ladies left + I got the dishes washed, I took the extra food to Bev + Lloyds + visited a couple of hours. Bev is so very thin + pale. Her knee is swollen + hard for her to walk. She wants a perm + haircut next week before surgery in Feb. I'll call Becky Knight.

Just got home when Evelyn called. She called the doctor + told him she didn't feel to good. He prescribed medicine to take twice a day. Hope it helps her get well.

It is clear + getting colder. It will freeze tonight.

January 24, 1997 Friday. The weather warmed a bit today. Edward in his studio in morning hours. I grocery shopped at Vons. I made jello + mac + cheese. We went to Evelyns. She isn't feeling very well. We ate lunch. Edward took Evelyn to the doctor. He checked her lungs - heart. + throat. all ok. He said it is the flue virus + have to wait and let it runs it course. While they were at the doctor I put several loads

38

Temple Session

Date _____

of clothes in washer + dryer. Washed dishes. swept + mopped the kitchen floor. Dusted some furniture. Bruce came + then went to get Evelyn's check + to the bank. Clay came home. Said hello + went to shower. He is putting an application in to Holly Stronge Insurance - Iron works. Marlise called her. Dallas is feeling better. Whitney had an interview today at the S.L. airport + he got hired. They are glad he will have a job.

When we left there was two more batches of clothes to be dried. Evelyn said she would sit down here tomorrow while men are at the horse races. She wants to stay in + try to get well.

Edward + I bathed, dressed + went to the temple. We ate supper there + then went to a session. We got home about 7:45.

Sorry

January 25, 1996 Saturday Snow

Bruce came at 9:00 clock. He was on his way to West Valley to take girls to lunch for Heathers birthday. Jamie wrecked her mothers 95 Saturn car yesterday. She had stitches in her head + cuts on face + hurt leg. totaled the car.

I did washed + dried white clothes.

Edward working in studio.

Date _____

I called Evelyn to see if we could call without long distant number. Works - no more long distant charge. She said she was feeling little bit better. Dallas answered the phone. He said he didn't feel good. His head was hot. The boys were staying with Evelyn while Marlene & the men were going to the horse races. They lost the last 3 races. Our Bruce called from 21st Street to get gas - He was on his way home. While Susan shopped he & 2 girls stayed at the house & ordered chinese food instead of going out to eat as Tamie didn't from cuts and bruises from the car wreck. Heather liked the picture Edward sent her. Tamie & Brooke wants pictures from grandpa.

I called Bev. She said Kathryn came yesterday and cut her hair & gave her a perm. So I won't call Becky. Kathryn vacuumed & dusted for Bev.

I went to Longs Drugs & exchanged the jar of Salad Dressing for Mayonnaise Bought Eglenol, Tucks & Denture Polder for Edward. I made oatmeal - raisin - not cookies.

Valerie called to invite us to visit Sunday afternoon. She said Madelyn called her & told her Jana (Prairie girl) is expecting in Aug. All excited.

Date _____

Rain

January 26, 1997 Sunday Rainy day - not cold. Edward & I went to the church meetings. A young married couple the "Terry's" were our speakers. They spoke on "Goals & Mission of Jesus Christ". A treat was served after. "Rings Longer" to get acquainted with each other. After we ate dinner & rested we visited Jack and Valerie for a couple of hours. She served pie & ice cream. Enjoyed our visit. We got home about 5:30 or so.

Evelyn called us before lunch. She was going to church and teach her S.S. class. She is starting to feel good again. Thank goodness. She was sick for 10 days.

January 27, 1997 Monday. Warm - Clear sky. Nice. After breakfast I vacuumed the rugs and the car. Edward has been in his studio. I prepared lunch. Evelyn called. She went to work. Feels better but weak. She & Bruce rested yesterday. The boys were gone. I took some books and cookies to Jeanine. Howard fell on the ice Saturday & then fell in the tub. He hurt his back, shoulder & neck. I washed the car. Went to Sears & Penneys. Just looked. Bought tabs for triple coat. Book for Edward. Stopped at K. T. and bought table cloth to Embroider & photo album.

I yr ago I fell and broke my left hip - 40

Date _____

I sent check in mail to pay fuel + gasoline bill. I called our car insurance agent Reed Wilson to find out how much we owe on our vehicle insurance. We got two different statements + amounts. Edward watched the wrestling + we did read.

29 Snow Rain

Tuesday January 28, 1997. Snow + rain. After breakfast + some housework I went to church house to help ladies quilt until noon. Viola, Thora, Melvina, Velma, Zelda, Jo Elmar + Karen McFarland. The quilt is almost finished. Evelyn called this morning. She is getting stronger. Blake cooked supper + Jen washed dishes. She said David had been to the doctor in Logan. He has an inward hemorrhoid + he hurts. The doctor gave him something to help but David in pain. I told her about Ms. Rowe + she called David + he said he would see how things go + if he didn't get relief he would let her know + maybe see the doctor here. He didn't go to class today as he hurts. He didn't sleep very well. At her learned + cried today. Mild weather. I've made a big pot of beef vegetable soup - mixed ~~bean~~ bread. She been reading the Work + the Glory also. Edward didn't go out to his studio until afternoon. He put new tabs in his Bible + triple Comb. books. I baked 3 loaves of bread and pan of biscuits, which we ate with a bowl of soup.

Date _____

39°

January 29, 1997 Wednesday

Foggy morning. After breakfast + prayers I got light housework done. Edward studying art work in the kitchen. He walked over to see Eugene Bowen. Eugene is having hernia surgery next monday. He has a serious heart condition. Hopefully he gets along alright. I went to Mangerys for their dollar specials. (Right broiler - soup - bucket) Evelyn called. She is getting stronger each day. She, Marlene + Jen are going to bride shower tonight for Rod Stevens fiancee. He is to marry Feb. 22. The fog lifted about noon and sun shining. I called Bev and she is getting by until surgery Feb. 5th. She said pain medication helps. After lunch I went to Fred Meyer and bought Embroidery floss. I went to Heart Book and returned the Book tales and got my money $4.00. I went to the Hospital and saw Shirley Berge. Besides pneumonia she has staphylococci infection. She may go home tomorrow. Her mother was there we visited and then she had to have physical therapy. Zelda Bruce + I also visited Barbara Palmer awhile. She may go home in 2 weeks. Her leg is swollen. I took a big bowl of hot veg soup + homemade bread to the Peters family. She isn't feeling well + he broke his achilles tendon this morning. He has his foot wrapped + laying down.

43°

Date _____

January 30, 1997 Thursday. Fog again this morning. After breakfast and prayer I mixed bread. We changed sheets on our bed. Washing & drying sheets, towels & white clothes. Baked bread. After lunch I embroided awhile on a tablecloth. I had my eyes blurry & I went to Dr Humphrey and he checked my eyes. When they are tired all lights have points & he thinks it is a stigmatism. I have to check them at night. He gave Edward & I some stample drops to use to soothe our eyes.
Edward & I visited Ben and Lloyd for a couple of hours. We gave them a loaf of homemade bread. Kathryn had taken Ben to the hospital to have her blood work done & CK's. & etc.
Evelyn called about noon. She is feeling better. She said the Brides Shower was nice. Rod Stevens & Linnaee have bought a new home in Layton. They both work at the State Prison in Corrections.
Ben called to tell me how much they enjoyed the bread & thank me for it. & Said they liked it. I embroided awhile. Went outside to look at cars & yard lights. They are come to points whether I have glasses on or off & the same when I cover one eye. Need to tell Dr. Humphrey

Date _____

tomorrow.
Friday January 31, 1997 Nice day.
Worked in House. Later read two chapters in Moses - (8 of 15.) and articles in Ensign. I went to Dr. Humphreys office to tell them about the light come to points after I read or embroiday & etc.
Bought some groceries at Wangsgards.
Late afternoon Edward, I & Zelda Bonner went to a temple session. Before the session we ate pie at cafeteria. Nice Evening. She called later to tell us Shirley Bingo went home late afternoon from the hospital. Evelyn called. She will be here tomorrow.
Saturday Feb-1-1997 Light rain shower early morning. Partly cloudy and mild. After breakfast Edward went to Swap meet, to Bric Imports & to the Library. I went to the Credit Union as it is Payday. Paid on car loan, money in savings and cash. I went to Wangsgards to finish shopping for groceries - items I didn't get yesterday. Evelyn came and we went to Beta and she bought an Armoir for the little Bedroom ($63.00) We came home and had lunch. We went to horse races and watched Blake drive the horse. He won by photo finish. The family was happy. We then went to D.I & she bought an Elec - blanket - coat rack

Date _____

and small stack cans. I bought a plastic ~~tote~~ basket to put my embroidery work in.
Came home and Evelyn took a nap. I visited Mr + Mrs Sanders (Rose down North Street). They go to Ariz. for the winter + he had a heart attack + they came home for tests.
Benny + Stella Ferguson visited me during the evening. Later Edward + I read and watched T.V. Clay, Blake + her sister stopped in while Evelyn and I were uptown. Evelyn called to tell me her elec. blanket works. The family had been home but gone someplace - maybe to Marlene. Few rain showers.

Sunday 3rd 2, 1997 Overcast. Mild.
We got up early - showered + dressed for church. It is Last day. Which we fasted. Between S.S. + Soc. meeting I rushed home + put the roast + potatoes in the oven. Enjoyed our meetings. Valerie + Jack came to join us for dinner and to visit. (Pork roast, baked potato - sweet potatoes, mixed veg. pie + cake + homemade bread.) Valerie brought green salad. They left here at 5:30. Enjoyed their visit.
He said no romance with Nathan + Carol.
Mrs Bruce called. Brenda + boys + Sonia. He is still working on his book. He has prospects to see if he can get it published. He had talked to Michelle + she is going to

Date _____

3rd

a mid-wife and have baby at home. He is concerned. I went to bed early.
Monday Feb. 3, 1997. A skiff of snow fell early A.M. After breakfast + prayers I washed + dried white clothes. Mixed bread. Edward in studio. Evelyn called to ask what we did to get our affairs (property) in order. I told her we went to a lawyer (Mr. Story) and had a will made. She was going to call a Mrs. King in morgan and talk to her. She said there is Helen Worrell plots in Milton cemetery + no record. So she was going to talk to someone + needs to have a certified proof. I asked her what caused her to check things and she said people are dying + reliably needs to be fixed.
Jeff Bruce friends died this morning - a Mr. Thackery. Evelyn was feeling Chipper. She said Blake has a cold + doesn't feel good. I told her Jack + Valerie had dinner with us yesterday + a nice long visit.
Jack Bruce called. He said Ben is going to be driving with the team on Thursday in Provo + invited us to go with them + Glenda. I told him I'd let him know. It would be a long afternoon + evening.
Evelyn Brown is supposed to have hernia surgery today. I deposited Evelyn check in bank 63.67. Paid Allstate Ins on vehicles $450.00 (& 468.00 every 6 months) I baked bread. Have Elaine ~~Jessica~~ Jensen

Date _____

and Ruella Ferguson a few baguets. Edward visited Alan + Wenda Jones + took them a small loaf of bread. I went to Bellvue Clothing and exchanged a pr. of garments for 1 top. Cloudy late afternoon. We read the paper. *

*Tuesday Feb 4, 1997 Michelle D. Baby born Gardiner Had baby girl early this morning. She had it at home Jaroline called to let me know. She weighed 8 lb 9 oz. Her name will be Bailey. Glad she is here. # 8 & 1st Grandchild.

I helped ladies quilt at Church house 9- 12 o'clock. Came home and prepared + ate lunch. I went to Evelyn to help her re-arrange items in cupboards + clean out + throw away. She took ½ day off work. She's trying to arrange cooking utensils + food to be more convient to use. We rested and visited before I came home. Bruce showed the videos of some of the horse races they have run the past 3 weeks or so.

I got home at 5:0'clock. Edward called while I was there. He had been to Bev + Lloyds and gave Bev a priesthood blessing. Her brother-in-law (Kenny) was supposed to come but he didn't. Edward has been by himself most of the day. Zelda Bender went with me to our Relief Society work meeting.

Date _____

Myrtle Kamble gave us a lesson about reading direction of medicine, care - insurance + etc. Marilyn Sims sister — Nelson gave us a demostration + ideas about decoration our homes. Interesting and informative. The R S. Presidency served a lunch - bread + two types of cheese dips - hot chocolate - cheese cake + cherry topping. A big day.

32° Wednesday Feb. 5-1997 Snow 1" Not cold. Bev had knee replacement * surgery this morning - Dr. Haslam. Bev. knee surgery I went up at 8 o'clock A.M. + she had just gone to surgery. 1 ¼ hrs. surgery. She didn't get to her room until 11:0. I visited a few minutes as Lloyd + friend there. Kathy was there during surgery. She had to go home to take medicine as she is having colonoscopy tomorrow. She hide will be to see her tonight so she go tomorrow. Glad it is over with. Bev weighs 162 #

Edward visited Logan Brad + he is doing well. He visited Elaine + Howard Jones also.

Evelyn called to ask about Bev. She said it is still snowing but roads are bare. I worked on house and did housework. Edward and I went to Ogden Blue and he bought 2 pastel pencils + on to hospital to see Bev. She was in lot of pain tears in her eyes + shaking - Dr Haslam came + going to take the apparatus out of her back

Date _____

and giving her a different pain medicine (Stay Bel) I don't know what is in the IV. We stayed a ½ hour until Kathryn & Jimmy came. The doctor said they are going to help relieve the pain. I hope so.
Edward had a B.P.I interview by Theron Hill at church house. I have embroided awhile on the table cloth.

Thursday Feb. 6, 1997 Cool clear day.

33 We called Bruce & told him we wouldn't go to Provo to the diving meet. Edward couldn't sit all that time & I would stay at the hospital with Bev. After breakfast I went to Bev at the hospital. Kathy & little girls were there. Bev was sitting up. She started to get dizzy from being up to long. I got help & they put her in bed. Kathy & Lloyd came. I left at noon to come home. Edward & I ate lunch. I called Evelyn to let her know what was going on. Kathy has her test this afternoon at Columbia Reg. Hosp. I went to hospital to stay with Bev. The therapist helped her walk a few steps. It hurt but she has to do it. I came home after a few hours, when Saundra, Jeanin & her mother came to see Bev. I took Bev a pr. of slippers but she had some so I brought them home

Date _____

and I'll get her something else. I stopped at Shopkos & Walgreens. Edward went to funeral at Stakes and he came home after I got here. Going to be cold tonight as it is clear.

36 Friday Feb. 7, 1997 Clear cool day. Valerie called and we met them at 10:00 o'clock at the temple to go to a session. Then we ate lunch at temple cafeteria. Nice to be with them a few hours. We came home & changed clothes. I went to the hospital and stayed with Bev. She had been up for a little longer walk with a therapist. Misty, Paige & Nate were there. I had a big container of icecream & Bev the little kids and I ate it. Ben & Aaron stopped by to see her. Ben is having laser surgery on his knee this coming Monday. Lloyds friend brought Bev a big flower & card. Bev was feeling a bit stronger & not in as much pain. She kept dropping off to sleep. Dorothy Lloyds sister? called her to. I left about 4:45.

Our Bruce called this morning. They got home about 1:30 this morning. Bev did fairly well diving. We will get the letter. Glad they got home ok. Going to be cold tonight. Cleo.

Date _____

Saturday Feb 8, 1997 Clear day.
Edward was up early. After breakfast I changed sheets + washed + dried them + washed white clothes. Prepared a beef roast and vegetables for dinner. Evelyn came here about 10:30 a.m. We ate early lunch. She + I went to Walmart. They had a sale on different items. We bought Bev a purple housecoat. Evelyn bought Marlene, Jed + Adriana a gift. I bought Evelyn + I a housecoat + a two piece dress for Evelyn for her birthday and a nightshirt for Brenda. We went to Hospital and visited Bev + took her the housecoat. Bev is over in the D-Wing. Her oxygen is off + no oxygen or intravenous tube. She is walking with help further down the hall. No one had been to see her. We was there an hour. Mr. Paslow came to see her while we were there. We then stopped at the D.I. She bought David an Electric blanket. She bought shoes + purses. She went home as she + Bruce were going with David + Adriana to a hockey game. I made brownies. Zella Benner brought us some cake. She met with us to Edgewood Reception center to Dana + Darrell Mills daughter reception. Very pretty wedding Red white touch of black.

Date _____

Evelyn + I talked to Michelle on the phone. She and the baby are doing fine. Baby has dblack hair dark Tolive) skin + brown eyes Like her mom. Merrell is mad at her mom for bringing the baby home. Her name is Hailey Ann Bardsley. I told her the gift is still at Betty Ingalls. Michelle said she forgot about it. She said Kelly got a pay raise - $15.00 an hour for electrician. She sounds well and happy.

Monday Feb. 9. 1997 Cold frosty morning. We attended all our meetings. I helped Cindy McClure on her S.S. lesson. I had to define temperance = which means abstinence or restraint. opposed to moderation which means - not excessive. At Sacrament meeting - High Com. Robert Bell was our speaker. He used to live in Morgan. I spoke to him + met his wife. He said he knew I was Evelyn mother + he said he had called his mom in Morgan + she told him I'd spoken with her at the hospital last Wednesday. They bought Lon + Arlene Pendington's home in Harrisville. He spoke about family. Roy Packham spoke about family vacation. Brian Cutler spoke about family sealings of the Temple. Simpsons + McClure daughter spoke

Date _____

of Sherr family Rose evening. After we came home and ate. I called Brenda. Bruce at work. She is having her left eye treated with Lazer on Tuesday. Later Edward & I visited Jeanine & Burke & kids. We enjoyed our visit Played with the kids. Burke & Jeanine plan on building their home this summer. Connie & John sold their home in Layton & bought in by Wilkins theatre. Burkes dad is getting a divorce. We stopped at Evelyn & Brads about 20 min. Blake won christ race. All were happy. We got home at 7:0'Clock ate. Lucille & Bill Bergeson visited us until 10:0'Clock. We watched a t.v. program & then to bed.

43° Monday Feb 10 1997. Mostly cloudy. Frosty morning. After breakfast & dishes washed. I cut Edwards hair. Ki is in the studio working. I got some housecleaning done. I mixed & baked bread. I sewed the material together for the back of the quilt I want to make. my sewing machine kept breaking the thread & bunching under needle. I took it to Sewing machine Exchange to have the machine repaired & cleaned. $50.00 and to have 5 pr. of sizzors sharpened. Dr. Humphreys called & suggested I see a specialist for 2nd opinion. I see Dr. Bailey on Friday. my R.S. teachers Elaine Jensen & Dana McFarland came & brought a valentine

Date _____

treat cookies ready. Howard Jensen & Ryman Anderson came Home teaching. I called Brenda & told her about Connie & John buying a different house. Renee was at work. He called later & I told him what Jeanine told us. He won't work tomorrow as he takes Brenda to have eye surgery.
I bought groceries at Macey's as I was on 35th st. next to the store.
Tuesday Feb. 11, 1997 Cold morning & frosty. Warmed up later. Evelyn called about 8:0'clock to ask how we are. She said Clay went to the doctor & he has a strained back muscle & on medication and light work for a week. Clay & Blake are getting money back on taxes. Marlene going to take a test in Provo. She wants to transcribe reports from doctors. Whitney started working at the airport yesterday.
I helped ladies quilt at the Church. a very pretty cream & burgandy trivet with simple design in center. I paid utility bill at Farmers. Kipped newspapers and the hair. We ate lunch & rested awhile. I went to a couple of fabric stores to find a piece of material to trated the flowered piece I have. I bought one piece of brushed nylon for a baby quilt. I went to J.C Penneys and bought a green dark king size sheet to put with the flowered sheet. On sale for $11.00. I

Date _____

bought two throw pillows to brighten up the couch. Edward went to Ogden Blue + to Bev Imports + bought some Bic Pastel pencils. He also had the car washed + waxed it dry. Zelda went with me to Lindquist Mortuary to viewing of a Mrs. Miller (Kim Barlys father) + Donald Jones 85 yr. old brother died yesterday afternoon + his notice was in todays paper. Wanda Jones called me last night to tell us (she called us)

She called + talked to Bruce to ask how Breda was feeling from her eye surgery this morning. She is doing fine. Bruce was going to work.

Bev Home from Hospital.

Feb. 12, 1997 Wednesday Snow this a.m. Wet mild temperature + its is melting. Evelyn called Snowing in Morgan. Clay's back still hurts.

She talked to Madelyn + Joan has pneumonia and Jeannie is to have a hysterectomy.

I called Valerie and had a nice chat.

I called Bev. She is glad to be Home. Kathryn brought her home yesterday.

I unpicked the two hems on the green king size sheet. I talked to Thora Hill and before we put the sheets on beams I need to wash, dry + press them. Benny Bugden visited me awhile this afternoon. Edward is having lot of pain in his left hip and leg. He has been in the house most of the day. He has used the heating pad.

Wanda Jones called to ask how Edward was

Date _____

feeling as she saw me put the garbage can on the road. I told her I saw John Atwaters wife moving in the house. At least they were carrying boxes, bags + bedding + utensils in the house. He left after new years. I slept in recliner twice before going to bed. tired.

Feb. 13, 1997 Thursday Clear sunny day.

Edward is suffering with pain in hip. He called Rachel Bradwell to ask how she was feeling and to get the name of her surgeon who replaced her hip. Edward then called Dr. Donald Bryant and made an appointment for the 21st Feb. The doctors are out of office for medical convention this week. I've washed + dried clothes + vacuumed the rugs. I bought a few groceries at Harmons. Had history copies made at Wengegards (Core History) 3 1.17. Bought one spool of quilting thread 3 1.85 at Fabric store. Saw Julie Wheelwright at grocery store and her mother Fabrina Palmer came home yesterday from Rest Home. Julie + Sid are taking tuba staging with her. After supper we went to Brigham City to the mortuary to viewing of Donald Jones brother Earl Jones. Wanda introduced us to several family members. Don + Wanda thanked us for coming. Later we stopped and visited my friend Adelaan Bingham for an hour.

Date

Feb. 14, 1997 Friday Cloudy.
I worked in house. Washed & dried the dark work clothes. made a cake, meat loaf & baked potatoes. We took the meal to Bev & Lloyd & homemade bread & 1 qt. peaches. Bev was lying down. I made her bed. We visited about 25 minutes. Just as we were leaving her physical therapist came. Edward had stayed in house all day. I went to J. C. Penneys to look at bedspreads & drapes. A clerk - Marilyn helped me and she gave me some sample drapery material - maybe I'll make pillows. Edward went with me to go to Ogden to see Dr. Mark Ballif. Had my eyes dialated. He is a specialist & couldn't find anything to even prescribe. Little aging change. Good relief. Just have to rest them more & not strain them. We stopped to fill Van gas tank on our way home.
Our Bruce called to say "Happy Valentine". He & Brenda have worked all day delivering flowers for "Fred's Flowers". They are going to work their two more weeks. They may come down tomorrow.
I called Bonnie & had a nice chat. They have to be out of their house 1st April.
I called Marlene tonight. She was upset as the kitchen sink was clogged & no

Page No. 42

Date

water. She said she wasn't going to court as cost is to much and it would involve her in law. She said she had to use their savings to get by as Whitney has been out of work about 3 months. He started work at the airport this week. I gave her Commie number so she could call her about the transcriber work. I told Marlene we might come to see her Sunday afternoon. She is worried. Bev called to thank us for the dinner. She said she walked alot in the house. She didn't feel to good. Maybe now the stitches are out she will feel better. She said Klein 18 yr old son is coming to see & maybe will stay with Ken & Saundra. He hasn't seen him since he was 2 yrs old. Interesting.
Feb. 15, 1997 Saturday. Partly cloudy - mild. 53° Edward hasn't felt very good today. Dizzy. After breakfast he went to Riverdale to Walgreens. Bought some sort of a cupboard for $1.65 or so. I went to Penny and took the bra back and got my money. Stopped at 21st Wash. & got gas in the car. Stopped at D.I. Bought a pillow & silk leaves for spring. While there I visited Nella Phillips and daughter Diane. Came home and ate lunch. Our Bruce called. They will be here after lunch. Evelyn called

Page No. 43

Date

to ask if I would come up but told her Bruce would be here. She & Bruce were putting the Amair together. No racing today but the racing group are going to dinner at the timberwine tonight. David has a cold & didn't feel good. Clay & Blake had to work. She said Marlene talked to Connie. maybe she gave her some information about getting a job. Bruce, Brenda and Nate came about 1:30 and visited until 4:15. Enjoyed having them here. Bev was with the cousins from St Burge. Mafr of Jody flew to Calif. yesterday until Tuesday. Her Father in-law has cancer and not doing well.

I took a pretty cold & drove yours to Wells Fargo and visited with her for an hour or so. She had both feet operated on, and was elevating them. She is going to be off work for three weeks.

Edward says he feels better this afternoon. He has been reading art books & painting. The weather is warm. Like spring.

The repairman called to tell me the sewing machine is repaired. I'll get it next week.

I called my friend Melba Breece Larsen & we had a long talk. We recalled who lived & where in Bne. She got to give her a copy of History of Bne written by "about Susie Allen".

Edward & I watched figure skating on TV a young 14 yr old girl won the national title.

Date

55 Feb. 16, 1997 Sunday Beautiful warm day. We attended all Church meetings. After eating lunch I called Marlene & Evelyn. Whitney at work & we went to Marlenes and visited her and the boys a couple of hours. She has pretty front door & new family room and basement done. She has the hallway painted & her piano stripped of old paint & new varnish on it. We took a variety of candy to the little boys. We gave her a variety of yarn & Good-plus & 1 yr of garments. We enjoyed our visit. We may stay overnight with her next week while Whitney is in Texas for job training. We left at 5 o'clock & went to Eveleyne for about 15 minutes. Blake was in recliner with a heating pad on his chest. He strained his chest & arm muscles at work. David is in Logan & Clay with girl friend. Evelyn has the spare bedroom looking nice. It is used as a library. The armoir looks nice and she has it filled with books & ledger.

We got home about 6:30. We traveled 118 miles ate supper & read the paper.

* 50¢ Feb. 17, 1997 Monday: Holiday - Presidents Day Cloudy - Rain in afternoon & evening. After breakfast we went to Logan & Edward bought a box of Pastel Sofs (50) $ 28.18 at the Book table. We went to Anderson on North end of Logan. Bought 2 ceiling fans $ 275.25 $ 137.62 a piece 10 yr. guarantee. We stopped at Burger King

* Clay engaged to Brooke Blondquist of Henefer.

Date _____

to eat. On our way home we stopped at Blackers to look at curio cabinets. Rested awhile. Later I went to Merrayne + Deare to look. I went to R.C. Willys at Riverdale and looked. I found a curio cabinet I liked. Redwood or Cherry with etched glass $369.00 glass top. Will decide if I want it. Edward in studio awhile. Evelyn called early evening to tell us Clay giving Brooke an engagement ring to Brooke Blomquist of Kenefer. She + Marlene went to the jewelry store to get the ring. Evelyn said she was pleased. Clay is level headed. The wedding is scheduled for Fall but could be earlier.

February 18, 1997 Tuesday Clear day.
Busy day. I helped Ladies quilt at church house for 3 hrs. Washed + dried our sheets and a load of towels + etc. After lunch I went to Sewing Machine Exchange and got my machine and 4 pr. of scissors I had sharpened. ($6.00.99) I stopped at the bakery for bread. Edward was in the home most of the day. Edward + I attended a temple session with the ward - about 30 or so there this early evening. I called Lloyd - Blomquist asleep. She had most of the metal stitches taken out at Dr. office.
I took a jello-fruit salad to Heidi Chapman. She has two children + had heart surgery a few weeks ago.

Page No. _____

53/28

Date _____

Wednesday Feb. 19, 1997 Nice day-warm. Edward has been in his studio during the day. I went to Harmons grocery store for milk and eggs. I bought two pieces of lace for $1.05. I sewed one piece of lace on a scarf. It is a pleasure to sew since the machine has been repaired. I prepared a big pot of spaghetti and made jello-fruit salad-and garlic bread. I gave some (lunch) to Luella Ferguson. Had some for ourselves. I took supper to Bev. + Lloyd and visited a couple of hours. The therapist had been there to exercise her leg - She has 11 metal stitches in. They will be taken out on Friday. I went to Nutz Bolt store and bought 5 nuts + bolts for the quilt frame ($1.59) I stopped at Marlene Parkhams to have her show how to put it together. They are going to Wendover for a few days to celebrate their 38 wedding anniv.
Evelyn called. She had called Mrs. Blomquist and made her acquaintance + how pleased she is about Clay + Brooke and suggested they meet with immediate family members to get to know one another. Mrs. Blomquist agreed. She Evelyn said she suggested to Blake to try another type of job as he has a bad back. Hand may change college classes.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Edward & Alan Critchlow went Bone teaching -
February 20, 1997 Thursday. Clear cold day.
Breezy day. I washed dark clothes.
I made scalloped potato + ham casserole
for dinner. I took a bowl of potatoes +
frozen mixed vegetables to the Feather
family. Bea is having surgery on the tendon
in the foot Friday morning.
I went R.S. visiting teaching to Beth
Saunders + Wanda Jones. Edward went
to the Clinic and got X-Rays + to McKay
hospital to get reports. He sees Dr. Bryan
tomorrow about his hip. He has worked in
his studio today. I visited Zelda Renner
awhile early evening. I went to see Lavinia
Palmer but she was at the Doctors. I
called her later.
Evelyn called. Blay has a sore back. He
will finish the job tomorrow at Freeport Center
and start working for Kelly Strong in Morgan.
She said Marlene liked the Dr. receiver job
& can work 20 hrs. Long drive.

I sewed on a pillow & cut material for
blankets.

Date _____

February 21, 1997 Friday - Partly cloudy
Cool. Snow flurries. Evelyn called and
said Blay + Brooke have set a tentative wedding
date: Aug. about the time of Edwards
80th birthday party. Evelyn planned on
going to Draper + meet Brooke mother.
The wedding colors are blue and silver.
This is Blay's last working day at Freeport.
Edward + I went to Dr. Donald Bryan's office.
He checked Edward + looked at X-Rays. He
said he said Edward has a torn disk +
pressing a nerve. He gave him medicine
to take for a week. Edward needs to make
up his mind if he wants surgery or live
with the pain.
Edward received a letter from V.A. reminding
him on his appointment on Thurs. Feb. 27.
Valerie called to say Eva told her about
Blays engagement. I had called Valerie this
morning to tell her but she had gone to the
store.
My cousin Donna Dupaix called to tell me
James + Ramona brought the Bear Lake book
to her place. She paid for it + I'll pay her
when I go get the book.
February 22, 1997 Saturday. A cool
day. Talked to Evelyn on the phone.
She was tending the little boys while
Marlene + Whitney brought two vehicles
to car dealer ok the bought a Blazer +

Date _____

kept the little car for Whitney to drive. I worked around the house. Got dressed up and went with Zelda Planner to the R.S. Convention at Dodge Park Hotel. It was an enjoyable afternoon. Instructions program - sale items + refreshments. Nice to visit friends + family. I bought a booklet of the Mormon Battalion. A Lt. Grandfather Duggins was in it. When I got home Edward + I went to the M.I. He bought a case to put papers in. At 6:30 we went to Zelda Planners to visit Betty + Vernon Orgill. Howard + Elaine Jorkens there to. We had an enjoyable evening visiting. Orgills going back to St George on Monday. They wanted to know if we were coming down at Easter. Will know in a couple weeks if Edward has surgery. If he does we won't go.

Sunday Feb. 23, 1997 Cold breezy day. Evelyn called early. She was going to come + get to church with us. Then she called back to say she was going to a missionary farewell + to invite us to dinner. We attended all our meetings. Came home + changed clothes. Stopped to buy rolls, salad, pie + got to Evelyn's just as they were ready to eat. Blake is miserable with a hurt back. He is taking treatments but has it helped. David was home from school. Clay in Draper.

Page No. _____

Date _____

After eating + washing + drying dishes + resting awhile. Evelyn, Edward + I went for a drive to Draper to show us where Clay's fiancee Brooke Blonquist lives. Her mothers new home being built. (the Bot studio - Family owned) where the uncle lives - church house. Lot of big new homes built there. Nice little town. We never saw Clay. We went by Jan's home - they were not home. We went to Madelyn + Harrels + visited an hour. Evelyn took some photographs to Madelyn - some when she was little. We enjoyed our day. Thanked her for the dinner + trip. On our way home we stopped to see cousin Donna Duggins on Jefferson ave. + got my Bear Lake Book. Paid her $15.00. She showed us her remodeled home. We visited her awhile. Good to see her. Came home - ate. Read. Watched T.V. (Schindler's List) The Holocaust.

Wind started blowing about 12:30 A.M. Hard gusts. I got up to move rugs inside.
39° I had a restless night. Edward couldn't hear the wind.

Monday Feb. 24, 1996 Hard wind and strong gusts. We had damage to patio - will have to reshingle. TV. aerial across the roof. Edward had to put

Page No. _____

84 mph. west. Date _____

screws in the metal flashing on patio when wind died down late afternoon. (trees are down - siding - shingles off - trucks rolled over - in Davis + Weber Co.) Neighbor williams had his awning blown off.
After lunch I took a cherry dessert to Velma Ralph + visited awhile. She fell while walking and broke her knee cap broken rib + sore shoulder + arm.
She has her leg in a cast.
I visited LaVenia Palmer awhile. She can't walk yet until her hip heals. Her daughter Judi stays with her during the day + Sid stays at night.
I went to Bev + Lloyds and visited them awhile. Her incision is healing nicely. She is so thin + not much color. She smokes too much.
Lyn Brace called this morning to ask how we are doing. He called Evelyn yesterday. Friday will their last day at Ridge Floral.
Evelyn called also. She said Blake was miserable with his back + wanted to get a name of the Osteopath in our ward.
Tuesday Feb 25, 1997 Clear cool day. After breakfast I went to church house to help quilt (Verla, Nora, Peggy, Joe Hess + I) worked until noon. Ate + had lunch

Page No. _____

Date _____

mixed bread. Edward went to town + made copies from an art book + a copy of "Night Creek" for me. He bought a roll of black felt to repair the little patio roof. Evelyn called. Blake tried to call couple doctors yesterday - computers down. He went to work today but miserable. Today likes his job but he didn't feel good. a cold.
Pat + Brook have a wedding date Aug 1 - 1997. On a Friday. They were to Marlene Sunday while we were at Draper.
I've baked bread. Smells good. Washed towels. Edward swept the leaves off the floor of carport and porch. He vacuumed the floor in his studio and did a little painting. * had a perm + hair cut $27.00 Becky Andrus
* Wednesday Feb. 26 1997 Cloudy. Not to cold - not have to wear jackets.
After breakfast Edward went uptown to buy a cap for the pipe of water heater up on the roof. He had to climb on the roof to replace it. He bought $5.00 rolled roofing from Benny Ferguson for Benny helped put it on the patio roof. Edward had to climb the ladder several times + he repaired the roof. He worked on it all afternoon. It had to be done before storm. He is stiff and sore.
Evelyn called. She said Blake went to the Morgan Clinic + doctor thought he

Page No. _____

Date _____

had a muscle strain. He put him on a pain medicator + muscle relaxant. She said he looked bad yesterday + he went to work. He looked a little better today. Edsel has a cold + feels miserable. The sadness went out of his legs + neck. Evelyn was going to come down but I went up to the McKay hospital + got the reports of Edwards back surgery. We had called the report office this morning. I swept the patio + picked up debris on the lawns. I raked lots of rocks off the front lawn. More to pick up. I went to the store for milk + cream while Edward rested after dinner. Washed + dried white clothes. I called several times to Valerie + busy signal. Finally got to talk to Valerie. She + Carol went to the temple. Jack has a cold so he won't go with us to Salt Lake tomorrow morning. I called Benny Ferguson + he will take us unless a big storm comes as it is predicted. If it is a storm we will have to cancel the appointment at V.A. hospital. Betty Harding called to ask if we were alright.

Thursday Feb. 27, 1997 We were up early. Dressed + ate breakfast. Benny Ferguson our neighbor drove us in our van to Salt Lake City to V.A. hospital to be interviewed + had x-ray. We left here in a snow storm at 8:0 clock Am. Big storm predicted. I didn't want to drive.

51/38°

Page No. _____

Date _____

I paid for Bennys breakfast ($3.00) at Cafeteria. We rode the golf cart to eating area threw the tunnel to another building. Snow stopped when we started home. We stopped at Arbys in Bountiful to eat. Skies shone awhile as we neared Ogden. We got home at 3:30. I missed RS + O meeting. Evelyn called just before we left. I called her when we got home. She said Brooke (Cloyce Jennings) will be at horse races this Saturday. He said they plan on living in the apt. Brooke mother + family are in Provo as she will be moving in her new home that is being built.

24°

Friday Feb. 28, 1997 Partly cloudy. Cool. Edward is stiff and sore. Climbing and hammering on the patio roof didn't help his back, legs + hips. He called Bruce to tell him he went to S.L.C. yesterday at V.A. hospital. Bruce invited us to dinner at Juniper Inn tomorrow for lunch in celebrating his 49th birthday. Today is his last day working for Fred Flowers. She worked in books. Wrote checks for the monthly bills. I went to Kings and bought lotion + strawberry jam. Prepared lunch. Afternoon I slept to Bev + Lloyds. She was asleep. I left a loaf of homemade bread. I went to Sparrows, Wallys + Hills Furniture stores to look for curio cabinets. I called Evelyn + chatted

Page No. _____

Date _____

awhile. Marlene & kids going to the airport to get Whitney coming from Texas. She said it is Dallas birthday tomorrow.

Valerie called + talked awhile. She said Scott, Marilyn + kids are driving here from Kansas in two weeks during school spring break. Valerie is going to Kansas 1st of June for 10 days to stay with Marilyn + kids while they take a vacation + a 3 day meeting.

36 March 1, 1997 Saturday — Dallan Birthday March 1st He is 5 yrs. old.

Our Bruce celebrated his 49th birthday today. We went to Hyde Park and Bruce, Brenda, boys, May + Jody + us went to Juniper Inn for dinner. We visited awhile. May, Jody, Brenda + I went to Hyde Park store (antiques). I bought a small picture for my kitchen. The owner gave me a basket of flowers. Very lucky. Edward + Bruce had a cat nap. Brenda gave Bruce, Bruce Springsteen autobiography book. Jody gave him garnbata + we gave him $15.00

We left about 4 o'clock + drove by Honeyville. Stopped at Crystal Springs for information. Price + etc. It is 30 miles from our house. We stopped at Shops in Brigham City. I bought a throw rug. $5.00 We got home at 5:30. Evelyn called this morning to ask how we are doing. All are coming to the

Page No. _____

Date _____

christ races.

I called Dallan to sing "Happy Birthday". He is 5 yrs. old today. We sent him a couple dollars in the mail. He was having a swimming party + family party tonight. I talked to Marlene + she invited us but to late to drive up after going to Hyde Park. She likes her job. $11.00 an hour. It is cloudy + suppose to start snowing during the night.

I went to the Perdit when early A.M. Paid on car loan + got some cash.

March 2, 1997 Sunday. Partly cloudy. Not to cold. no snow. Edward stayed home from church. We listened to Sacrament meeting on the Bruiser. I went to A.S. Susan Cannon gave a wonderful lesson on the Godhead. attended S.S. + had a good lesson about the Organization of the Church April 6, 1830.

I stayed to part of Sacrament meeting + came home + listened to meeting with Edward. I prepared dinner. Evelyn called. She was going to church. She teaches a class.

The boys are at the fairgrounds to sompinship races. Blake won christ race yesterday - (Division 9) Brooke mother + brother are to races on Saturday. Evelyn + Brian went to Derek 5th birthday party last night. She said he was excited. Today went swimming. Late afternoon Thelma Hauf visited us. She had a cataract removed

Page No. _____

Date _____

from her eye last week and it is still blurry + she is concerned that it isn't as clear as the other one.
About 5:30 snow started to fall. I covered the car and moved the truck in back of car.
March 3, 1997 Monday. Snow on and off. Not cold. Edward up at 6:0'clock. About 6:30 Blake called to ask if his folks were here as they were gone. He said Clay + Jen went to work + he was going to work. Snowing there + had 3-4" on the ground. He was concerned. I called later - about 8:30 or so to Sheriffs office and the office lady said Evelyn + Bruce had taken Clay to the hospital. I told her I knew something was wrong when an hour or so had passed. Evelyn told called her to tell she wouldn't be to work. I knew Evelyn didn't want to worry us. I called Emergency and the lady said Bruce, Evelyn + Clay had left. Evelyn called from home. Clay got sick yesterday had stayed the night at Brooke + came home about 5:0'clock this A.M. They took him to McKay Hospital. Drs. said he had low fever but white blood count not to high. Could be flue gall bladder or appendix. They take him down to hospital at 5:0'clock to be included. She is staying home with him. She said she tried not to worry anyone + worried all of us. Because of getting up early I changed

Date _____

shirts + got them washed and tried flue towels + underwear. I cleaned the bathroom. Dusted the flowers I got in Hyde Park. Vacuumed the floors.
After lunch I went to C.U. + put money in savings account. Paid utility bill. Od the Dentist $37.17 Bought groceries at Albertsons $71.12
Stopped at Darlene Packhams to see how she layed quilt. I have a board missing on my hoop. Zelda was there visiting. Velma Ralphs called to thank me for the dessert I gave her last week. She has a cold besides having her leg in a long cast. Evelyn + Brooke staying in hospital

March 4, 1997 Tuesday Blustery day - Rom 376
continued About 7:0'clock we went to see Clay at hospital. They gave him shot for pain. He has IV in arm. He has had X-Ray + blood work. Brooke's brother B mother, + Grandparents (70's) was there. We sat + visited down stairs. Clay has a fever + pain under rib cage. We all are concerned. We came home at 9:30.
March 4, 1997 Tuesday. Blustery weather. After breakfast I went to Golden Hour Center and M of Motor prepared our income + state taxes. We owe $109.00 tax. I went to hospital to see Clay + Brooke. They both slept on

Date _____

a little cot in Clays room. They didn't get much sleep. Later Evelyn came here to bath + change clothes. Brooke went with her grandmother for to a friends house to bath + change clothes. I stayed with Clay. Gave him apple juice + ice chips. He is sleeping most of the time. Reg. Nelson called while I was there. Clay had more X-Rays + ultra Sound afternoon. Brooke's brother stopped to see Clay. I came home when Evelyn got there. This evening I went to Gilbert house to R.S. dinner. Had ham meal. Turkey casserole, corn, hot roll, green salad + chocolate pie. Pretty decorations. Kay Blackburn. Stake R.S. Counselor spoke and played a song on a tape about Pioneers. Pres. Bruce Griffin talked about his pioneer Gr. Grandmothers + their trials but true to the Gospel and our commitment to live the gospel. I called + talked to Bruce at Clays room. Doctor ordered more blood tests + keeping Clay sedated. Evelyn was at home. Brooke staying the night. Evelyn went to Morgan to have her hair cut + set. She got back to the hospital to stay overnight. She + Brooke slept on the pull out cot. Evelyn snores!

3 March 5, 1997 Wednesday. Mostly sunny. Little cool. We got up about 7 o'clock. I made jello fruit salad.

Date _____

went to the hospital. Clay still groggy. Evelyn went back to Morgan to work after the doctor came. He ordered more blood withdrawn. Brooke was going to work at 12:30. I told them I'd stay with Clay until someone came. I came home + ate. Before coming home I stopped at K.I. and bought Edward pile band boots to help keep his feet warm. They were big enough for him to wear pads + heavy socks. I went to hospital + Brooke went home with her grandmother. Clay started to rally. He can take medication by mouth + starting to eat solid food. We walked in the halls twice. Jog Randall, Bruce + Evelyn called. The doctor from Morgan Clinic came to see Clay. He said all the test came back normal. Couldn't decide what was wrong. About 4 o'clock Dr. Powell Davis came + asked if he would like to go home now he could take medicine by mouth. Clay was ready to go. I called Evelyn + she would be there. Dr. Davis said all vital organs + blood was normal. He said a bacteria could do things to the body that doesn't show up. Glad he didn't operate he said. Clay on an anti biotic + pain pill. He has to stay down a week + see the doctor next week he can't go to work yet. We said our farewells

Date _____

& we went to our Home. Glad he is home. All can rest & have a worry removed. Edward & I ate supper - read & watched T.V. Edward has been in studio all day. We are getting the paper & mail fast Ferguson & they went to Wendover a few days. I took the jello salad to Velma Ralph

March 6, 1997 Thursday. Little warmer. Partly cloudy. Evelyn called from Home. Clay in bed. He told her he was alright. She was going to work. Broke & some of his friends visited with him last night.

I washed & dried clothes. Vacuumed & dusted. mixed bread. Edward in studio. He called Calif. to ask for information to be sent on art tapes. I called Bev she is progressing. Lloyd moped kitchen floor & making beds. Heather & Shawn little girl still in Hospital. Oxygen problems. I called Melba Baker. She baby sits a 9 mo old grandchild every day. We are trying to set a time to visit next weekend.

After baking bread & eating dinner Edward & I went to Walmart & Bought soda pop, fertilizer, potting soil & etc. Later we went to Bev & Lloyds to take a loaf of bread & to visit. Helped her wash her hair and I put rollers in it. She is feeling pretty good. She gave us a big piece of cake. Came home & ate supper

Page No. _____

Date _____

Read the paper. watched T.V.

Luella & Benny Bergeson came home today from Windcrest. He came to get his mail & papers. a nice mild day.

March 7, 1997 Friday - Fairly nice weather. Worked in house Edward worked in his studio. I hoed a few grass weeds along north fence line. Not prolonged cold weather to kill them this winter. I went to Kinsey & Rx mart to look for a bedspread. Only a few to look at. I went to painters to get little samples to look at. Would like to paint the frontroom. Called Evelyn to ask how Clay was feeling. He answered the phone. Said he was getting better. I called on Bruce. He still had a cold. We got the invitation to attend Kris Eagle scout ceremony on Sunday morning. We plan on attending.

I returned Elaine Jensens book and visited awhile. Edward & I attended the Eagle Social at Harrisville. Good group entertainment. big variety of homemade soup - large rolls variety of desserts. Plenty to eat. A lady from 2nd ward. Professional singer entertained us. Evening hour.

called to Bev & Kathryn. She was helping her mom.

March 8, 1997 Saturday. Showery day. Not cold. Washed & dried sheets & towels. After breakfast we returned books at the library. Evelyn was going to be here this morning but she had to get her hair done at noon. Plans on coming here later.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Marlene called + we chatted awhile. She can do some of her work at home on computer + goes to Holiday to work one day a week. Besides she helps in the mink. Has one Euro and twins + other Euro is due anyday but having problems. Dr had the veterinary come to take the Euro's uterus up. Dr called thanked us for the birthday money we sent. He said he is saving it to buy a snowmobile. He is 5 yr. old. Jan Marie called me yesterday to ask how we are doing. They may buy as different cars as their car is having problems. Evelyn got here after 1:0'clock. We had a short nap. We stopped at Fred Meyer + Shopko. She stopped at the D.I. + left a bag or two. We looked around there. When we got home Clay + Brooke were sleeping. Clay doesn't feel perky. I looked at the window tech coming there and it looks like it is tilted sideway. Evelyn is going to call the dentist Monday. We visited awhile + we decided to get some KFC chicken. Evelyn drove + she bought $3.14.71 meal. When we got home Clay + Brooke were gone but she wrote a note to tell us they left to meet family at Chilli restaurant to help celebrate her mother + brother Bruce's birthdays. We ate a chicken supper. Jack + Valerie came + visited 2 hrs or so. Evelyn left for home. She called to let us she got home safely.

Page No. _____

Michelle 23rd birthday
Ben got his Eagle Scout award

Date _____

Sunday March 9, 1997 = Mild day. Partly cloudy. Edward + I attended all our meetings. A young couple Name of "Young" spoke in Sacrament meeting. After meeting treats were served in cultural hall to get acquainted with people. It is called "Ringer Ranger".

We ate dinner. Relaxed during afternoon. Called Bruce to let him know we were coming to Ben's program. Evelyn and Bruce took us with them to Hyde Park. We went to the church house and attended the Scout Court of Honor for Ben + another boy to get their Eagle Scout Award. A very nice program. Mac Hank conducted a spoke. Karla spoke. Nate sang. Enjoyable program. Strawberry shortcake + punch was served. Connie + kids, Burke, Jordan + Dixie came. Nice to visit. Took pictures. We got home at 9:0'clock.

64°

Monday March 10, 1997 Partly cloudy. Not cold. Edward sorted among papers. I searched for our marriage certificate. Found it. It was with our family books I was going to put a baby quilt on to type. But need two more books.

Evelyn called. Clay may see the dentist this afternoon. He also has to see Dr. Davies. He is anxious to get back to work. After lunch I went to Fairmont and paid

Page No. _____

Date _____

the utility bill. Bought canned vegetables and milk at Wangsgards.
We went to Ogden Clinic and Edward met Dr. Lachmen. He had blood drawn to check his thyroid. Will take a week for results. He suggested Edward to get acupuncture. We went to Columbia Hospital + made an appointment with Dr. Ekrenberg on March 25th to see if it will help Edward to have the treatment. We stopped at the drugstore on our way home. Ate supper. Read the paper. Howard + Elaine Jensen brought the carrots from their garden and visited us awhile.
Velma Ralph called and we chitted awhile. She is getting over her cold + feeling better. The R.S. are taking food in this week.
Tuesday March 11th 1997 Mild warm 68° forgather. Cloudy afternoon. After breakfast I went to church there to help ladies quilt. (Carla, Flora + Karen McFarland). We all enjoyed a visit also. After lunch I went to Kay Rhodes + Dora brought 4 short wool prairie bone for the small baby quilts. Edward + I stretched the plastic on the cellar that the wind tangled it. I raked the back lawn. Washed the car. Evelyn called this morning. Clay saw the doctor yesterday. Rel

Date _____

released him to go to work but pace himself so he won't overdue. She said the Ewe died and one of the lambs as Marlene is going to bottle feed the remaining two. Elsie working in the mink. Jeff is Salt Lake, Elaine students and house + family. Hope she can get enough rest. Howard Jensen + Raymond Anderson came home teaching this afternoon.
Edward had worked in studio most of the day. He sent for a couple of art books.

Wednesday, March 12, 1997 - Another unusual warm day. After breakfast I worked in the yard. Raked more rocks off the front lawn. Raked leaves + etc. on north side of house. I dug plants out that are along our weed fence line + planted them out back + by the woodshed. Have two more plants to dig out. Need to use the ax on the roots. We cleaned up and went to Columbia Drug. and Edward had his face marker checked. It is ok.
We stopped at Carlie Rhodes and bought oranges + apples. Evelyn called to ask how we are doing. Clay is doing better. I went to Bird and she went with me to Kings. We bought Easter candy, dishcloths + socks. I bought us

Date _____

a drink of soda pop as it was a real warm day. We drove around North Ogden to find Kathryn house. But couldn't remember where she lived. We went back to Bev and roasted Lloyd & his friend Ivor. He said he would paint my front room. Visited two hours. As I left Bev I saw Arlene Pennington & she had me come to her place at the Park & took me thru her mobile home. She had it designed to her plans. It is very nice. Central air, sprinkler system, car port - 2 car garage - skylights - ramp - vinyl siding & porch. Visited Arlene for almost an hour. He had acupenture & it helped him. Came home and ate. Edward put handicapped sticker on placard.

Thursday March 13, 1997 Cool. Breezy. High clouds. Neither one of us slept very well my legs ached. Washed & dried towels etc. Went to Morgensens for groceries after breakfast $4.50 Edward working in studio. Before lunch we rode to Riverdale and walked around the new target store. It is big and clean. Prices are average or higher. To big for me to enjoy shopping. After lunch I put a baby duck in the frames. I put it in the bedroom & it is crowded.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Evelyn called early afternoon to ask how we are. She said Clay is feeling better each day. Brooke grandfather died & service yesterday. Edward & I ate at the temple and attended a session. Large groups. missionaries - 1st time patron. We were in the chapel at 6:0'clock & started at 7:0'clock. We had a wait. But home at 9:15. Enjoyed the session. We each took a Relative name.

Stars shining. Don't think it will storm. Read in paper my Shujen (mother friend) daughter-in-law Carolyn died of cancer.

Friday March 14, 1997 Cloudy - cool. This morning I mixed bread & put soup meat on to cook. I went to Mervyns about 10:0'clock and bought a blue-flowered bedspread and a comforter - $15.00 a piece. Need to try them on our bed. Stopped at Weber Point store and bought 3 gallons of paint for the front room - $63.00 I hope I like it. I went up 22nd St to Washington and stopped at gas station - filled the car gas tank $16.3 Walked over to 20 St. Bought a heavy alum. kettle for $3.50 Strained the soup. Baked bread. Edward has been in studio. Cleaned the mud off car & vacuumed it - At 5:0'clock I went to stay with Lavinia

Page No. _____

Date _____

Palmer while Julie attended a Boy Scout dinner with Alverson. Julie's daughter & lady friend were there to try and assemble a cabinet for Jeff. After while they quit as they had it put together wrong. They left. Julie came back about 8:0'clock. I came home and ate supper.

65° Saturday March 15, 1997 Mild weather but cloudy. After breakfast I went to Provo. I bought a red shirt for the queen bed (maroon). Also bought a shower curtain. I returned the comforter to Meroyne and bought a shower curtain liner. When I got home Evelyn and Derek were here. We ate lunch and we went to Weber Co. fairgrounds to the Lawn & Garden Home show. Lot of displays. Derek got balloon, pencils, mirror. He kept wandering away from us. After an hour we came home. They left as Evelyn wanted to do some housework & get ready for Saturday session of their Stake Conf. She sings in the choir. Later Edward & I went back to the fairground & looked at the displays. I made an appointment for Moyes to give me an estimate on more window replacement. We saw Ezra & Jeanine May Hallstrom. They have their home up for sale they haven't decided where to live. Maybe a mobile home park. I tried the baby blanket tonight.

Date _____

Our Bruce called. He had to work today. They got a tax money and bought a new T.V. and VCR. He said he has more refund coming as Nate wasn't declared a deduction. He called IRS and they are sending him a form to fill in information.

57° Sunday March 16, 1997 Mild - overcast. We attended all our church meetings. Rudy plays organ music and singing at Sacrament meeting. High counselor spoke about church conference. I prepare corn beef, cabbage - carrot, potato - chocolate pudding for dinner - Read local paper. Someone left potatoes at our door. They are soft.

Neighbor Williams was gone and his big dog got loose & came here. Benny Ferguson and Edward got him back in the pen. He jumped on me as I didn't see him & knocked me into the house. Good thing I was near the house or I would of fell down. Late afternoon we visited Bev. and Lloyd for awhile. Took them a jar of homemade Chili sauce. We drove by Farmington but they weren't home. Came home. Ate supper.

58° Monday March 17, 1997 Rain this morning. Clear - warm afternoon. .22" rain. After breakfast Edward & I took mirror, pictures & etc. off walls & moved some furniture. Ivan came and he painted part of ceiling & 3 wall on

Date _____

north part of frontroom. Paint Colors #877 + 878
Light color on ceiling + shade darker on walls.
Soft Lavender-pink. We had to buy another
gallon for ceiling. I warmed over dinner -
Corned beef - cabbage - veg. Chocolate pudding.
I mixed and baked bread late afternoon.
Evelyn called this morning. Marlene
invited her mother + me to Womens Conf.
this Saturday at Penrose Pres Church Evelyn
daughter is scheduled speaker.
Evelyn said she didn't get to Conf. but
Bruce did. The office girl from Mr.
Lawsman called. Edwards Colestrol is
219 - needs to cut down on eggs + meats.
Keep on taking synthroid.
Edward went to several stores to look at
work shoes. He bought a pair of steel toe
shoes at K-mart. $50.00
Tuesday March 18, 1997 Clear warm day.
Opened windows and doors. Edward + I took
the curtains + blinds down from windows.
Tom got here about 9:30 to finish the painting
of front room. I cut Edward hair.
Ed helped ladies (Thora + Verla) quilt for
a couple hours. Cooked dinner: Chicken
tenders, stir fry veg - Steamed rice -
Jello fruit salad + cake. I painted
window frames + some of the door. He
finished at 3:0'clock Paid him $61.00 to
paint. The room looks clean + bright.

Page No. _____

Date _____

We put the blinds + curtains back up.
We didn't have time to do more as Edward +
I got ready and went to temple session.
Our ward assignment - only 12 there.
Isabelle Chacon called today from Yuma,
Ariz. Al had triple by-pass heart surgery
Oct 3rd. He is doing better now. Walking
+ getting stronger - He has to have eye surgery
They are flying to Glasgow in mine. in
two weeks. He will have the surgery there.
It was good to talk to her.
When we got home from temple a note was on
the table from Evelyn - I called her when
we got home. She said they were fine - She
came to visit for awhile. I should of called
to let her know we would be gone for the evening.
Wednesday March 19, 1997 Beautiful warm
day. The part of the day we worked outdoors.
Dug up old flower plants + grass + weeds.
Edward rearranged the van seat. He had it
covered with outdoor carpeting. The crocus are
blooming. I re-arranged frontroom furniture -
dusted + hung pictures and cleaned mirrors.
Evelyn called earlier to ask how we are. All
OK there. Our Bruce called also. He had to
have work done on the van - couple hundred
dollars. They are trying to get Astin (dog)
to someone. They have some cats now.
I sprayed weed coming up in cracks of
the driveway. Late afternoon Edward

Page No. _____

Date _____

and I went to Anderson for fertilizer but they were out until tomorrow. We went to Sears and bought two water hoses. $18.00 We had a $5.00 gift certificate. We went to Eagles for milk. We went to Wangegards + Edward bought a paper punch + I bought 3 pkg. of carrots. We ate supper. Shaved. Read paper

Thursday March 20, 1997 High clouds Warm. After breakfast Benny Bergeron came to see Edward + we invited him to eat with us. Pancake breakfast. Edward has worked all day to make a stand for his grinder. I washed out dried all the bedding off our bed plus towels. I hung the bedding outside to dry. Good drying day. I hung a new shower curtain.

We had the lawn power raked by mower Bros. ($40.00) they also mow lawns during the summer. $16.00 a week. The frig that switched off after I cleaned it and a brush on the coils. I called several service people. One can't come until next week + one didn't call. I keep turning switch on + off.

After lunch I took two pillows back to Glenns and bought 2 pcs of drapes to try at our bedroom window. $17.00 a pr. Bought 3 bags of steer manure at Andersons $3.00 Stopped at Conoco and put 12.2 gal in the tank. Stopped at K.T. + bought two

Date _____

small pictures and a pizza cutter. Edward helped me make the bed. Evelyn called. She bought paint to put on her kitchen cupboards. I told her I'd help her Saturday.

Friday March 21, 1997 High clouds but mild. After breakfast I put fertilizer (ammonia) on the lawn and Edward used the new hose and watered the lawn. I put manure on some flowers and on the little garden spot. I dug it in.

Worked in house + washed some clothes. The repair man from Boyles came to check the frig. He cleaned the coils and when I cleaned it with the brush I pulled insulation on the fan and stopped it. Could of ruined the motor or condenser. Cost $37.05. Edward had a fellow look at our frontroom + roof + the rat will have him + his partner put a swamp cooler in. Cost about $1,500.00 (210.00 Labor).

I went to 3rd Meyer and Harmon. Bought cookies + ice cream bars to take to Dale Richards family. His wife in back east + he is taking care of the kids.

I called Evelyn and Jim to get to our house about 9:00 o'clock. We are going to Belleville to a Womens Conf. I took the treats to Dale Richards family - Dear Bruce called late evening. He may

Date _____

work 4 - 12 hr. shift and have 3 day weekends off. They were going to go to Jamaica on Saturday as it is her birthday on 23 march, but Nate is having a tooth pulled.
April Ensign came today and I have read several articles tonight. I enjoy the magazine.
64° Saturday March 22, 1997 High clouds but warm. I was up early with Edward. Got ready to go to Morgan after breakfast. Drove to Morgan to get Evelyn + we went to Coleville to attend the Womens Conf. The decorations were pioneer artifacts. Many of them and a variety. So fun and interesting to see. The tables had artifacts on them. The program was lovely. The choir sang a beautiful song - Marlene sang in it.
Bro Bardsley Hinckley daughter Kathleen P. Barnes was the speaker. She spoke of sisterhood and some of her experiences + some pioneer experiences. I enjoyed the program.
Later Marlene, Matt, boys, Evelyn and I ate a Spring Chicken Dinner at Marlene. Matt went to work + we went back to Marlene + visited. Later she took us for a ride up Chalk Creek.
We said our farewell + went to Evelyns.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Home at home. Met at Christ Lacks. David was going to Bountiful temple to wedding of his friend Bart Brooks. Evelyn + Bruce going to the Reception tonight. She invited us to dinner on Easter Sunday but her family will be at the Christ Lacks so I told her to be with them as Edward + I can go out to eat. Evelyn + I stopped at variety store + I bought me a pair of garden work gloves. I got home at 5 o'clock. Howard and Elaine Jensen visited us awhile. Edward + I watched skating championship on T.V.
Sunday March 23 - 1997 Jordan is 26yr. old today. Edward + I attended all the church meetings. Karen + Pat McCarland were the speakers at Sacrament meeting. They gave excellent talks on Baptism and Sacrament. After dinner + a rest Edward + I went to visit Bruce + Brenda + boys. Ben had gone with a friend. Nate had 3 teeth pulled. Brenda made choc chip cookies. I ate to many. Her mother came to visit. Brenda + I went to her folks place to see the candle sticks her dad bought. $90 or a pair. Jody invited me to go to womens conf in Brno last month but I'll have to see what the doctor can do to help Edward. We got home about 7 o'clock. I called Evelyn today. She was going to church.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Bruce to races. Dlayd and Adrianna went to Brace Creek to his friends missionary farewell. The weather has been nice. Cloudy late afternoon.

Monday March 24, 1997 - Cloudy, breezy cooler day. Sky cleared by afternoon. After breakfast I hung 2 pair of light rose color thermal drapes in our bedroom. Bought them at J.C. Penney on sale - paid $17.00 apr. they were $35.00 Washed + pressed clothes. Edward went to McKay hospital to get his x-Rays to take to Dr. Greenberg tomorrow. He talked to the office person. She called the Dr's office + they contacted Medicare + Blue Cross office and they won't pay for the acupuncture treatments so Edward cancelled the appointment with Dr's. Greenberg. Bruce, Brenda, Nate and Jody stopped by. They had been to Morgan and took Jasalene + Burke to eat lunch for Jasalene's 26th birthday. They stopped in on their way to Morgan but didn't know I was home. After supper Zelda Penner visited us for a couple of hours.

54° Tuesday March 25, 1997. Clear and little warmer. After breakfast I went to the church house to help quilt. We finished the temple quilt. We ate lunch. Later I planted

Page No. _____

x Planted peas, carrots - onions

Date _____

carrots, peas + onion sets in my little garden plot. I put fertilizer on the front flower spot and dug it in. I also put some pine needles in. I watered some flowers. I was going to go see Rolinda Palmer when Evelyn came. She met me on the road. She brought us a big chocolate malt drink. Later she and I went to Beauty supply store and she bought a perm. and I bought package of brush rollers. We went to Shopkin + she bought David two pullover shirts. She left about 6:20 for home. She said Clay has a cold + doesn't feel good. I called Jasalene to wish her "Happy Birthday". We had a nice talk. She said Michelle already had the baby blessed. Bailey Ann. I called Bev and we had a long chat. I told her I'd be to see her tomorrow afternoon. Evelyn came here after her work. She brought us a big chocolate malt drink from Barnie's where we enjoyed. thoughtful of her. I went with her to Fine Boat - hope already wrote that. Betty + Vernon Argill called they will be here next week. Dr. is bringing his sister to visit in D.C. Betty going to the doctor tomorrow - she may have to have the Shingles. They are going to see their

Page No. _____

Date _____

Rental House is wanting as the renter has moved.

66°/36° Wednesday March 26, 1997 - Beautiful weather. After breakfast I worked 2-3 hrs. in the yard. Dug up grass along northside of House + fertilized the rodes + dug it in. Raked leaves + cut branches. Edward helped with the tree cleaning. Put water on the front lawn. Salesman from Moyes came and measured the other 5 windows. We want to replace them with VINYL ones. I went to Albertsons and bought a few groceries.

Edward has been in studio most of the day. Walked to Rahnia Palmers to visit her but she was with her granddaughter. I went to bed early as I was tired from doing yard work.

Thursday March 27, 1996

53°/31° Connie is 25 yr. old today. Evelyn called. She said her perm frizzed her hair so she gave herself a conditioner treatment. David can work for the electrician fellow but not for the two weeks. He like to get some papers to sign from Salt Lake.

Celay is starting to feel better.

Edward had to put a nut + bolt on

Date _____

our bedframe as it came off. I vacuumed under bed.

Washed + dried clothes.

I went visiting teaching at Beth Saunders. Later I visited (RS) at Don + Wanda Jones. I took them banana nut bread. Donald had some teeth pulled and a root canal. He didn't say much. Wanda had a toe nail removed about a week ago and the toe was still bleeding. They want their bedroom painted and asked me to ask Don. I called him and he said he would. I asked him if he would paint the little bedroom ceiling for us and he said yes. maybe not much. I also visited Rahnia Palmer. She can walk a little with the walker. She called me about 2 hrs later to ask how I was. She can't remember very well. I read a few chapters of Bro Hinckley book. He toured Holy Land It is very interesting. He had trials + heartaches like all of us.

I went to bed early.

Friday March 28, 1997 Cloudy-Cold

51°/31° Edward + I worked in old wood shed. Re-arranging + getting rid of stuff. He cut up wood pallets. He called Dale Clifford to tell him we had a pile of wood he could have. I put more fertilizer on the lawn and watered it. It may storm

Date _____

tonight Edward called Bruce. He was going to work in his yard. All ok there. Evelyn called. David, Bruce and Ray are at the horse races at the fairgrounds here. Steve Hales called. The Rally tomorrow is from 2-6. Potluck. He said Ray told him Earl was drinking heavy since Curly died. He also said Ken + Betty might be playing or being home by 1st april. Late afternoon I went to Safeways for a few groceries and stopped at gas station + put gas in car. A few sprinkles of rain fell. Edward went home teaching at Flora + Flora Hill. Also Critchlow didn't go with him - guess he forgot.

52 Saturday March 29, 1997 Beautiful spring day. Edward worked in studio awhile. I boiled + colored 6 eggs. I went to the store for the food dye. Made a pan of brownies. We got cleaned up and left here at 1:30 and stopped at Roy Christian Church to congratulate Monte + Marilyn Spear 50th wedding anniv. We visited them awhile. talked to them a bit + Marilyn + wife. We reminisced about the trip to Fairview for a week - Bert, Jim, Jack, Valerie, Frank, Marian, Spears and us - what a good camping trip we had 25 yrs ago. We then went to Steve

Page No. _____

Date _____

and Kathy Hales home for their 25th wedding anniv. We visited with family - Jack, Valerie, Scott, Jennie, Jean, Madelyn - Darrel, Marlene - boys, Evelyn, Kathys sister, two daughters, her mother - We had a smorgasbord dinner - delicious - Everyone brought something Steve + Kathy have a big lovely home - We enjoyed our visit. We said farewell + left home at 5:30 or so. The weather has been warm + clear.

Dear Bruce called from work to ask us to tell Steve he couldn't come down but "Peppy Annie" Bruce starts 12 hr. shift tomorrow.

Edward + I called + talked to Sandi Dana. Earl was at the little house in Elsinore. She said her dad drinks a lot + won't take his high blood pressure medicine. He has been helping Carla + husband remodel their house. It was good to talk to her.

Evelyn men folk are at the chariot races.

A full day. Enjoyed the day.

Sunday March 30, 1997 Easter Day.

Beautiful clear warm day.

Easter day. Special day we remember the Christ and his suffering - death

Page No. _____

Date _____

and broke the bands of death so all
mankind could rise from the grave
and live again. What a glorious
blessing and we are indebted to Him.
We attended all our meetings.
Evelyn came and attended Sacrament
meeting with us. It was fast and
testimony. We came home and Jack &
Valerie came. They brought sliced beef
and homemade rolls. Evelyn brought
baked beans + potato salad. I had
cabbage salad, hard boiled eggs ice cream
and brownies. Valerie went ~~home~~ to with
Evelyn to Morgan. We followed and Evelyn
went with us to Henefer + showed Jack
& Valerie where Clay's future in-laws +
family lived. We went to Coalville cemetery
and saw the cemetary markers of Edward's
Gt. Grandparent: Mary Ellen & William Clark.
We drove to Chalk Creek + Upton. Saw lot
of deer. We then went to visit Madelyn
and Darrel for an hour. Bed time.
Said goodbye. Evelyn went home + we came
home and Jack + Valerie went home.
A full satisfying day. Enjoyable.

63° Wind RAIN-SNOW

Monday March 31, 1997. Early morning
was nice - partly sunny - breezy - warm.
After breakfast I took sheets off bed -
washed + hung them outside to dry which
didn't take long. Hung other things outside

3" snow.

Page No. _____

Date _____

to dry. Washed + dried towels.
By 11:00 o'clock Brisk wind blowing,
overcast + getting colder. I did more
edging on the fence line. Benny
Bergman put 2 wheelbarrows of dirt
by fence line + I put it on flower beds.
I went to Gaylen and bought some
canned goods and milk.
Edward called Dale Clifford to come and
get the wood. Rain turned to SNOW
by 1:30 p.m. Glad I got the washing
drying & the clothes that morning and
done yard work done.
Edward has painted a picture that Steve
Dobbs owns. I had a nap after lunch.
I cut the large dish towels in half
and made two sets. Need to sew them.
Sewed a ruffle on the small white pillows.
The snow stopped - melting. Sun shone
about an hour before sunset.

39°

Tuesday April 1, 1997 Cold day.
After breakfast I went to church to help
quilt - Vera - Josemar + Cindy McCleave.
Thora Dill had been there. She didn't feel well
+ she went with Thora to have tests. Later I
went to C.U. to pay car loan, get cash + put
money in savings. Sent utility bills in mail.
Prepared lunch. Later went to Penney to pay on
my bill. Saw Bev + Lloyd in front car. They
were leaving Penneys. I went to K-mart

Page No. _____

Sent to A= 5109.00

Date _____

and bought gallon of ceiling paint. $9.00
We sent $107.00 to Internal Revenue Service for tax we owed. Our Bruce called. He asked how we are. He was leaving for work. 12 hr. shift. They are fine. He did Ben & his cousin are going to work at Scout Camp this summer.
18° this early morning. Maybe some fruit blossom froze. Bet. called. She had Ben to Dr. Nielsen office. Had her hip and knee X-Rayed - She is doing fine. He released her. She also stopped to JC Penny to pay on her account. Most of the kids had been to her place on Easter Sunday.
I spent an hour or so reading Ora Nuckley book. It is very interesting.
47° Wednesday April 2, 1997 High winds * started blowing after midnight. Benny Bergmans long Nelson awning blew off the house across the vehicles. He & Edward got it down & he cut some laying across a wire. There will be lot of damage from Beautiful North. (Camp) winds). Evelyn called this morning. She & Bruce have colds. Jen has bronchitis but went to work today. Evelyn & Bruce aren't feeling well. She worked in house. Hemmed a few dishtowels & have more to hem. I called Western Glass & a worker will be out to give us a bid in a few days. Talked to Zelda Lemar.

Page No. _____

89 mph wind

Date _____

She & Loretta Heaney attended funeral of Minnie Kelly yesterday. I talked to Thora Dill & she is feeling better.
We went to Dr. Donald Bryan office. He talked to Edward about pain. He suggested to try a narcotic (Lortab) 1-4 times a day as needed try them for 10 days. If he can use them & not get nauseous he will give him more. If they don't help - may have an MRI to look at his whole spine & see how the discs look. He said the surgery is a hard one - clean disk out - fuse it with cadaver bone plus a rod & 4 screws. Risky.
The wind was blowing so hard the building would weave back & forth. Scary.
Security was helping people in & out of cars & to their cars as the wind was blowing so hard - 89 mph. gusts
We stopped at drugstore for Edwards medicine 70 # for 15 - Hydroco/apap 5/500mg.
I called Evelyn to let her know what the doctor said. ↓ Hydrocodone Bitartrate/apap
59/34 Thursday April 3, 1997 Warm and clear
Edward took the medicine this morning and he has been sick to his stomach.
After breakfast I worked in the yard gates & porch cleaning up leaves - sticks & etc that blew in from the storm. I put the patio carpets down. Later I washed the car. It was dirty from the storm. Cleaned

Page No. _____

Date _____

the outside of windows of the house. Worked hard, until noon. I showered & rested. I went to Breadstore for bread & cookies. I went to Crittenden & showed them the drawer from the cupboard of Evelyn. The salesman told me what she should use to repaint them. I went to Wangegards to buy groceries. Put newspaper in the pick-up container. Stopped at the drugstore. Evelyn called. She has sinus problem and I also have sinus ache. She gave me the name of medicine the druggist suggested. I'll get some.

Edward has been sick all day. He has thrown up twice. He feels better tonight as he has eaten supper. He said he isn't taking any more of the medicine (Portable) on an empty stomach. The weather is nice.

Friday April 4, 1997 Cold breezy day. We went to Christ church sale. Bought a few items. Work clothes. Got some outfits for Evelyn. Valerie & her friend Barnet were there. Visited them a few minutes. Came home. Ate. Put sweats on and went to bed. I have a cold and didn't feel good. Valerie called to chat about the sale. She said she got a comfortable pr. of shoes. Edward felt better. Boyd Williams was grading supports in his garage up till after midnight. I got up and slammed the studio & Kitchen

Page No. _____

Date _____

doors loud & turned lights on & he got the message & stopped.

Saturday April 5, 1997 Cold breezy day. Jerry Pendarvis came about 9:15 or so & he installed our new light-pole. Two in front room & one in our bedroom. He only charged us $30.00. I went to drugstore & bought more Keller. I prepared lunch. Potato casserole. meat. pear-fruit (peaches & cookies. Evelyn came about 11:00 o'clock & she & Tiffany ate with us. Later she & I went to K-T for the kids work the skirts. She also bought a mirror. She has a cold. She went home at 4:00 o'clock. We watched most of morning ken. conf. Edward watched afternoon session. He took the Portals with food & so far he is tolerating them. I felt miserable and went to bed after staying up to watch the bull riding on T.V. with Edward. A cold night. We received a letter from Pa Dean Jolly sending us the obituary notice of Carolyn Leath. I've got to make copies and give some to family. Pa Dean and her mother haven't felt very strong this winter. We watched some of conference.

Sunday April 6, 1997 A cold morning and cloudy. Some showers. Sun shine afternoon. We have watched and enjoyed Sun. Conf. Bless me got to watch Legacy again. I prepared dinner. I called Valerie to ask if they

Page No. _____

would like to come for dinner but she was leaving Carol + Reds to late dinner after conference. She was filled with thanksgiving that I belong to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. The conference is so satisfying. Wonderful talk. music + video. After conference Edward called Evelyn. I talked to her also. Marlene + Boys were there. Whitney brought her there on his way to work. Evelyn + Bruce was taking them home. Bruce hung the mirror for her.

a snow shower this afternoon.

Edward + I visited LaVean Bingham for an hour or so - Bill + Dan was there. On our way home we stopped to visit Bev and Floyd awhile. Bev is walking better. She still uses a cane now + then. She plans on giving Amy (Charlie daughter) a baby shower Saturday. She has a little in boy friend.

Monday April 7, 1997 Weather is nice. Kettle warmer - Partly cloudy - I washed sheets + throw blankets + hung them outside to dry - washed white clothes.

The man from Western Glass came and measured the windows this morning. I went to Andersens + they gave me the replacment light cover in place of the broken one. Stopped at K-mart for

light bulbs + drop cloth.

Stopped for milk - Ate lunch.

I have watered the little garden as the onions + peas are breaking thru the ground. Trimmed the red twig bush. Connie called yesterday to give me their phone + house number - they moved Friday to Ogden. East of Wahsatch theatre. He likes her home. She + kids cried when they left the home in Layton. I walked to Velma Nafs and visited awhile. She was cleaning the water ditch. Edward got nauseous early morning. Probably the medicine he is taking. He has been sick twice in 3 or 4 days. I get upset with him because he keeps taking the pills that make him sick. Evelyn called during evening. She has been home all day as she didn't feel good. The cold or sinus has her not feeling well for a walk. She may go to work tomorrow. She said the engine is no good in the Bronco Marlene + What bought. They spent extra for a warranty + the company called + Marlene told the manager she wasn't paying to have a new engine put in - + if necessary she would picket the store. I hope the dealership will pay. More worry for Evelyn + Bruce. Bruce was plowing. Edward felt better by

Date _____

late evening. I stamped a set of dish towels and started to embroider them.

~~Monday~~ Tuesday April 8, 1997

58 Partly cloudy. Sweater weather.
Edward is taking Aloprophen again and not Bextab. He feels ok.
I helped ladies quilt at the church until noon. Prepared dinner. Later I went to J.C. Penneys and bought a bra. Put gas in car. Bought a planter at the K.I.T. for $2.99. I visited Alva + Wanda Jones awhile. I went to R.S. work meeting. June Reese gave a cooking demo. She showed us + we helped make cinnamon rolls, pizza + cheese sticks with Biscuits in a can. It was fun.
I won a meat dish.
proved down today ✓

? Wednesday April 9, 1997 Rain showers.
-12 Trow Burgandy painted small bedroom ceiling. (White) It looks Nice. I had to buy another gallon of paint at K. Mart. Paint $10.00. Ribbon $2.50 We were ready to eat dinner when Daniel stopped by + he ate with us. He had been to talk with Bay Nilsen (his Bro.) at the trade school over on Washington Blvd. I took Trow to meet Alva + Wanda Jones and he is going to paint their bedroom for them Sat. Jack. Evelyn called

Page No. _____

Date _____

to ask how we are. Our Bruce called this morning. He is trying to get used to working the 12 hr. shift. He wanted to know how ~~we~~ we are doing.
Before the rain started I mowed the lawns. Edward helped dump the grass. Edward has been painting a picture. I went to the grocery store. I bought a salad and left it to Joy Bills. She had a knee replacement surgery a week ago. She is doing fine.
Zelda Penner visited us awhile. She brought us a piece of pie and lemons. Baby had brought the lemons from Calif.
I went to bed early. Tired.

+1° Thursday April 10, 1997 Canyon winds cold. Winds aren't as strong as last week.
Wind Edward called Dr. Bryan's office to make an appointment to have a MRI. They will call to-morrow.
I cleaned the oven. Dirty job.
Washed a batch of towels + etc.
After lunch I had an hour nap.
I took a jello-fruit salad to Joy Bills + visited her awhile. I went to Velma Ralph's and visited her an hour. She has the knee brace off her leg and using the walker. Her knee is still swollen a lot.
Evelyn called She said Clay has to do

Page No. _____

Date _____

the grinding at work + he would like to do something different as he wouldn't be bored, plus he is by the open door + it is cold + he has a cold. Evelyn told him to talk to his boss + see if he could rotate on the job. He probably feels he would be complaining. She worried about the family. Marlene + Walt are still having problems with the car company. They don't want to honor the car warranty. They only have one car + both are working + need the other car.

Friday April 11, 1997 Cold day.
Worked in house. Washed. Dried clothes.
Edward worked in studio.
Evelyn called. Clay is doing something different at work. (Cutting) He was glad. David decided to go to ~~work~~ school over on Washington Blvd. Vocational school. Study to be an electrician. Edward + I went to Ward temple night. Enjoyed the session.

Saturday April 12, 1997 Windy during the night 23° and cold. Better this afternoon. Warmer. Edward went to church rummage sale - nothing. He stopped at Sacco for fruits. He left his crutch someplace + we drove to different places he had been to look. We went to J. T. + he bought a pr. for $3.99. Evelyn was there + I rode home

Page No. _____

Date _____

with her. We prepared lunch + then we went to Bess to a baby shower for Amy Charlie daughter). She is due next week. Not married. She received lots of baby items. Everything for a baby - many times over. She was grateful. Not many there. Bess served a lovely meal - crab salad - fruit salad - ham filled rolls, pickles, drink - cake - nut cups. She sent a plate of food home with me. Evelyn + I gave her - receiving blanket, a play suit with matching booties + the little quilt I made. I sprayed the lawn for dandelions + weeds this afternoon.
Evelyn found Edwards crutch in back bathroom. She left for home at 6 o'clock. Bruce + Ray went to the horse races in St. George early this morning. Evelyn wasn't pleased about it. David is home and Adrienne was there. We talked to Valerie. She is baby sitting as Carol is in Kent. on a trip. Won't be home until Monday night. Gregg is helping with the girls. Valerie + Josh was going to dinner with Steve + Kathy tonight.
An L.D.S. missionary was shot in head in Brazil. He is critical.

Sunday April 13, 1997. Weather is improving. After breakfast I called Evelyn. Told her we were going to Bruces for dinner for Bens 15th birthday tomorrow. She said Bruce + Ray got home from

Page No. _____

Date _____

St. George. The weather was stormy. Snow from Cove Fort past Cedar City. Cold & windy in St. George.

I called Valerie to tell her we wouldn't come to her place today as we were going to Hyde Park. Edward & I went to R.S. & R.S. meeting. We came home & changed clothes & went to Bruces. Bruce took Ben to get Fast Offerings. Mat & Judy came to dinner. Brenda & her mother served - Chicken - rice casserole, green beans, jello, rolls, cake & drink We enjoyed the dinner. We gave Ben money for his birthday. Nate played the piano for us. We went to their neighbor Stan to look at his lawn mower. He let me try & drive it. He bought it in Preston. We watched a few minutes of the jazz losing their basketball game & Tiger Wood 21 yrs old win the golf game.

We said goodby & stopped & visited Bernice & Tony Perkins. She has been in the Logan & Salt Lake hospital with bronchial asthma. She has been home 3 days & says she's getting better. Darryn son - wife & kids were there. We didn't stay long. We then stopped to visit Aunt Lydia & she isn't feeling well. A headache for 3½ weeks. Cat Scan was normal. She took a pain pill just before we left. She goes to the doctor tomorrow. She said she can't sleep much - to much pain. She hasn't

Date _____

been to the temple for a week. She wasn't feeling well while we were there.

We got home about 7:30. ate supper. Read paper & watched T.V.

Monday April 14, 1997 - Ben is 15th birthday

Cloudy morning but nice afternoon - Weather getting warmer. Worked in house morning hours. Evelyn called. Clay and Brooke set wedding date up to July 11th. Her mother will be moving in her new home soon and the apartment will be available for them. Evelyn said Clay has another cold - not enough rest.

I talked to Bev and Amy (Charlie daughter) had the baby girl #7 13 at 2 o'clock or so yesterday. Her mother & sisters - Dad & Josie & Bev + others were there. The father in Calif. Rhoda two sisters went to Afton Wyo to be with Lisa & Ted.

Dee David came and ate lunch with us. He had been over to Vocational school.

I went to K-mart for soaps & other items. Stopped at Macays for canned goods & paper supplies.

Hal Clifford came for some of the wood. He will be back tomorrow for the rest of it.

Tuesday April 15, 1997 Tues day. Weather had moderated. Evelyn called to ask how we are. She is ~~planning~~ planning a bridal shower for Brooke in June. I went to

65°

Date _____

church house to help ladies quilt.
We worked until noon. I prepared lunch.
After lunch I went to Kings in No. Ogden
for grass fertilizer + garden fertilizer - gloves
and sprays.
I had Becky Knight cut my hair
short. $9.00
The man from Weber Paint measured
the windows we are going to have
replaced $738.00 for 5 windows.
We are watering the lawns.
Dale Clifford got the rest of the wood
and Edward + I cleaned up the leaves
+ etc.

April 16, 1997 Wednesday

70° Warm clear day. After
breakfast Edward + I went to Brown
Ind. + U.I. to look for a door for the
cellar. We decided to repair the
bottom half of door. We worked on it
most of the day. I dug up the rest
of garden spot to plant potatoes.
Edward went to see Dr. Bryan + he gave
him a different prescription for pills -
Ultram 50 mg.
I watered the lawns all day +
dug dandylions. Jensen Rod next door
has extended blinds installed to three
2 big windows. They walked over for
a few minutes to look at flowers.

Date _____

Edward went to church house for R.S.I.
+ talked to Reg. Cannon a few minutes.
She talked to Evelyn on phone. I had just
taken the water hose to Jonis.
Now almost has the one bedroom painted.
It looks very nice. Lot of work.
I went to bed at 7:00 o'clock for a few hours.
Got up at 8:30 + back to bed at 10:30.

April 17, 1997 Thursday. High clouds
78° but very warm. Edward worked
Planted until noon repairing the cellar
Potatoes door. His back is hurting.
+ Beans I planted about 15 hills of Norlander
potatoes. Planted short row of green beans.
I pulled more dandelions out of lawn.
I laid down and rested.
Edward got sick + threw up. I
think the new pills don't agree
with him. Evelyn called + she
got the bid on the table + wanted
me to look at it. I went to the
U.I. + checked it out. It needs
to be re-finished. She will talk to
Bruce + may reject it. I stopped
at bread store for baking goods.
I watered the plants tonight.
I sent rebate & claim card for the
Miracle-Gro fertilizer. Tired tonight.
Edward felt better late evening. Evelyn
called. She was tired and glad
the work day was over.

Date _____

Friday April 18, 1997 Another warm spring day. Edward + I went to a yard sale in No. Ogden. High prices.
He finished replacing cellar steps. He worked until Noon. His back is hurting. Bergesons + 2 grand daughters visited awhile. I gave the girls candy.
I've sprayed dandylion - soaked the trees and bushes. I dug the rubber caulking off the windows where all storm windows were. Need to get paints and paint them. The window installer came and measured the windows. As we were talking I know his mother (Joy Schwenk) His aunt Renon is married to my cousin James Augmire. Small world. I went to Jonis for a few minutes this morning. The bedroom looks nice with the new paint. Tron is starting to paint their master bedroom.
Edward has felt well enough to go out and paint on a picture. Evelyn called. She called the D.I. and passed on taking the table she put a bid on. No matching chairs went with it. She said annette Randall was coming to help her landscape the yard. She said Clay cut 100 prices wrong at work yesterday + he was so upset when he discovered his error. He shed tears. Evelyn tried to

Page No. _____

67

Date _____

console him. He went to work today worried what might happen. Brad went to check + he said Clay was in a happier mood and the boss didn't say anything about the mistake. All of us are human and all will make mistakes sometime. He is young and learning.
Evelyn came over tonight.
She was glad for the weekend as it has been a hard work week.
Ryan Bruce called. He was at work. This is his weekend to work. He has been doing his yard work. He's said Ben Steel didn't turn all his school work in to the teachers. Brenda is upset with him. He also said Braddin brother Mike is in hospital again for stomach surgery. Smoking is the cause of his health problem.
Saturday April 19, 1997 Cooler + cloudy + few drops of rain. Evelyn came + we were going to a yard sale in No. Ogden + the radiator looked as Edward put a cardboard in it last fall + trying to get it out he punctured a hole. He put a can of leak repair in it. Still leaked. Put another can of repair in it.

Evelyn + I went to a sale. Nothing exciting. We went to Hill's furniture to look at mattresses. Went to Sears to look at dressers for Clay's

Page No. _____

Date _____

wedding. Didn't buy anything. She took me to lunch at Bonanza Inn. Came home and rested. Edward didn't get to the ~~brethren~~ Arthritis meeting because the van radiator leak + I had the car. Evelyn had a nap. She went home. Edward painted on a picture. I went to see Wanda Jones. They had Tron install a new white light + fan in their bedroom after he painted the ceiling. He repaired the elec. switch on the bed. He has to paint the walls + Don is going to have him paint porch rails. Velma Ralph called + we chatted awhile. Edward + I attended Saturday Evening session of Stake Conf. theme "Be Forward With Faith". The talks centered on Pioneers then + now + the faith to do. We enjoyed the sessions to give encouragement to keep the faith. Love the Gospel - attend the temple often.

Showers tonight.

Sunday April 20, 1997 Showers. Mild. We attended Stake conf at noon. The talks were centered on Pioneers + miracles. Enjoyed the session. Edward left his crutch leaning on the car + we drove off + left it. Missed it when we got home. He went back to look for it. While he was gone Rose + Bucky Knight brought it here. They had picked leg us + saw it on the ground.

We went to Valerie and Jacks for

Page No. _____

Date _____

a delicious dinner and a good visit. Jack + I looked at his garden at the veg. breaking thru. We drove past Vista Old place on 17th. The new owner has taken out all the trees, torn down the buildings and going to build condos. We got home at 8:00 clock. Evelyn called. She, Bruce and David visited Marlene + kids while Whit was at work.

Monday April 21, 1997 Rain showers.

57°/42° Edward afternoon. Benny Ferguson removed the radiator of the van. He repaired the hole + put it back in van. $20.00 Edward had to buy more anti-freeze. Benny ate pancake breakfast with us. I washed + dried clothes. Worked in house - except dug more dandylion up on lawn. Need to get weed spray. We had R.S. + N.T. today. Edward didn't feel to good early afternoon. He has been painting late today. Evelyn came down to see Dr. Marg Hooge. Her filling came out + he re-filled her tooth. She visited awhile + went home to do her R.S. teaching. I went to Macey's for supply of can foods + etc. $33.00. Went for a walk on north St. Carrie Watterson was robbed of her wallet + ~~the~~ while she was outside cleaning windows. She confronted the guy in the house but he told her he wanted to look at the house as it had a

Page No. _____

Date _____

"For Sale" sign. He left but she didn't know she was robbed until she went into her ransacked bedroom. Need to lock the doors when we are outside.

Tuesday April 22, 1997 Few rain showers. I helped ladies quilt. Karla Swann, Velma Jael & Cindy McClain. Thora Hill was painting & fell off the cupboard. Broke bone in her knee. She is in a cast but will need surgery - probably Thursday. She will be in a cast for 5 to 6 weeks. Peggy Rose had a baby girl last Friday. After dinner while Edward slept I vacuumed & waxed the car. Did a few weeds. Sun shone afternoon. Mild. Edward & I went to the Temple. Our ward temple night 27 present. Enjoyed the session. We did Almas names. When we got home Steve Hobbs called. He talked to Edward about his picture Edward is repainting.

Barry Young called to invite us to his baptism into the Church (L.D.S.) this Saturday afternoon. We are thrilled for him. His family are to.

Wednesday April 23, 1997. Cloudy & Rain Rain by late morning. Worked in house. Edward & I re-arranged canned goods and fruit on basement shelves. I went to Wangegards for vegetables, vitamins - meat & etc. $30.00 when I got home Lerwin & Betty Ingalls was

Page No. _____

Date _____

here. Visited awhile. Lerwin went to lunch with his school friends and Betty ate lunch with us. We had ham & beans & corn meal muffins. We enjoyed a good visit. Lerwin came here & then the four of us visited. They left here to visit more people and then to Manteca to have a flag delivered. They decided to keep that property in Manteca. Called Bro. Was going to visit her but had company & to much rain. Talked to Wanda Jones. She is pleased with the paint job and the help Jean did for them & he is going to paint their porch railings next week & then he will paint our kitchen ceiling. I bought a pack of snapdragons and a perennial flower at Wangegards. We called our Bruce. He had worked in his yard and twisted his back & pulled muscles. He had been to the chiropractor & taking pills. Evelyn had called him yesterday & he told her about his back problem. I told him that Barry Young invited him to his baptism. We called Evelyn & I told her about Barry. She called after work. Her mouth still hurt from having her tooth filled. She had her eyes examined & need bi-focals. She does lot of close eye work. She said she was starting to feel better. She said he had

Page No. _____

Date _____

a personal talk with Brg Nelson. He feels he needs a job & going to school to.
After supper Edward & I visited Don & Wanda Jones awhile. They are pleased with the painting of the bedrooms.

Thursday April 24, 1997 Few rain showers Windy & cool. Edward went to Library, Blair Import store & Variety store. He was gone 3 hrs. Barbara Payne came & got a few buttons to help make a craft project. I went to Dr. Wahlen office & his assistant (Billy) checked me. Blood test & etc (132#) Stopped at store for milk. Relaxed rest of morning. Read & embroidered. Ken Vons called *

Friday April 25, 1997 Clear day. Not as cool. We got up early. Was going to take the fans down but decided to keep them running for a day or two to see if the mold & egg smell leaves. If not we will take them back to Anderson's.
Valerie called & suggested we go to Dana Reunion is 2 P.M. June 21st Checking to see if Madelyn & Evelyn could go. I called Evelyn and she wants to go. She said David is looking for a job & I called Barbara Payne & left Evelyn number & maybe David can call Doug.
Edward, Evelyn & I are going to Marlene's help on the quilt. Stabbed to Vernon & the

Page No.

* Ken said he would be here for Edward's 80th birthday.

Date _____

dinner is at 5:0'clock at 9 & Ruth's tomorrow. They were going at 2:30. but we couldn't go then. Jack went to Henderson yesterday while Valerie was at Carol's. That is why we couldn't get them.
I've washed sheets & towels. I planted snapdragon & aquelia and one short row of carrots. I went to Jones (Don & Wanda) across the street and got the needed set of the small flower bed by their front porch. Blake & Jen came. I showered & cleaned up & went to Dr. Hopes office at 4:30. Blake having two wisdom teeth pulled. Evelyn called to ask if he had got here. David came at noon and ate lunch with us before he went over to school. I told him about Doug Layne may need help with cleaning.

Saturday April 26, 1997. We were up early. After breakfast & prayer we left about 8:0'clock to go to Worship. Stopped and put gas in car. I left the gas cap on car & drove away & lost it. We got Evelyn & went to Marlene's to quilt on a quilt for Clay. We stopped long enough to eat a hot dog & bun. We worked & visited until 2:30 or so. We almost finished it. It was a yellow trust that Noreen had marked quite a long time ago. Marlene put a tiny flowered material for the back. Dallas wife is Cousin with the Judds. Derek went with his dad to buy 2

Page No.

Date

baby chickens. We said our goodbye + left. We got to Evelyn + I helped her wash lots of dishes. She was upset as the big pine tree branches were all over the lawn. The boys were playing golf except Blake + Bruce + Ray had gone to replace. Edward + I met Ingalls, Jensens, Dale Jones + Zelda Reeder at J.J. North to eat + visit. We all went separate ways. Said goodbye to Ingalls. They decided to pay the police in Manteca + they didn't kill the mercedes.

Rain showers.
Sunday April 27, 1991 Cooler, overcast + showers afternoon. Ruth Jolley called to ask if she could bring her mother to let her stay with us for a day while Ruth goes to Provo to Women's Conf. + visit with her kids + grandkids. We said yes. Will be here Wed night. Edward + I went to our meetings. The young couple the Bodine spoke as they are moving out of the ward. Good talks. We came home + changed clothes. I called Evelyn to tell her about Ruth's call. She said Bruce got the tree stump pulled out. She said Annette Randall spent 3 hrs going over yard plans with them. Edward stopped to visit Eddy + Evelyn + Watkins. They showed us pictures of their + Mac. Homes they built in Washington. He said

Page No.

Date

Mac + Judy left their place about 9:30 this morning + Neal stopped by to see us. Eddy + Evelyn are going to build on + also remodel their house.
Edward + I went to Ardyce in Brigham City to eat lunch. We visit Sylvia Knight for awhile. She still has the headaches. Only had a few days free. Headaches. Alma + Verla Swann visited awhile.
Monday April 28, 1991 Clear sky A.M. We called Bruce and his back still has a sore spot. He enjoyed his visit with Connie Saturday while Bro at the sent meeting. She has a nice home. We mowed the grass. It was high + damp hard to cut. Got 2 big bags of grass. We cleaned the grass off the mower blade + housing. Edward drained the oil + put new oil in it. I planted a daisy out by back fence. I went to Longs Drugs to buy hose and a pony pack (2) of petunias and planted them. Edward + I went to Mt. West + he went to Lears + Bro. Imparts. I visited Wanda + Don Jones. She bought new lace curtains (pretty green) for her bedroom + two head boards (white). I talked to Valerie + told her the news. She didn't offer to have Dana stay a night. Embroidered + read Bro. Dunkley book.

Page No.

Date _____

Tuesday April 29, 1997. Rainy - cool day.
I helped ladies quilt until noon.
I swiped + baked bread - Set jello-fruit salad - Baked a cake + made macaroni - cheese casserole. I took them + them Bill bread - salad + cake.
Bread + cake weren't to fluffy + light.
She was in bed. Had a soft cast on her leg. She is in good spirits.
I took Bea a loaf of bread + piece of cake. She is so thin. She has had diarrhea today. I visited for awhile.
I stopped at Jerrys Nursery + bought two kinds of tomatoes. Ox 12 + Sweetie.
Edward has been in studio most of the day. We went to Don + Wanda Jones a few minutes to look at their mobile home. It needs quite a bit of work but nice.
He put the headboards on their beds.
Debby flower basket + pinch-pruned. He asked paint their porch railings.
Evelyn called. She said Madelyn told her Ludean called her to ask if they could stay Sat. night. She wait to talk to them about their plans tomorrow.
Wednesday April 30, 1997 Partly cloudy, cool day. Wanda + Donald Jones took us to breakfast at Village Inn. We enjoyed the meal. Thoughtful of them to invite us. I went to Albertsons to get the Synthroid (.1 mg) and milk-

Page No. _____

Date _____

Valerie called to ask about Ludean + Lorene. She said Jack doesn't want company to stay. I don't think she likes either except for her kids.
I said to Bob. She said it is nice for Madeline to have them stay. I called Thora Hill and told her I'm sorry the cake wasn't light + fluffy but I'll put applesauce in it instead of oil + it turned out grainy. Bonnie Hardison was visiting her. + After daughter Cynthia is to be married June 11th to a McBride fellow. I called Bea and she is feeling better than yesterday.
Ludean, LaRue, Tobia - And a lady friend got here about 1:30. + to leave LaRue for a few days while they go to Provo. They left to avoid the traffic. Toward evening LaRue + I drove past Berta House + down 7th St. We couldn't find their old place. We visited Bea + Lloyd awhile. Bea is so thin + rotate. I worry about her.
We ate supper, visited awhile before bed time. I called Valerie to invite them to go to the temple Friday about 5:00 o'clock. Rain -
Thursday ~~April~~ May 1-1997 Stormy day.
After breakfast LaRue went with me to the C.V. Paid car loan. Sent checks to pay utilities. Drove around the ward.
Edward called Marlene to tell her we would come after supper. Called Evelyn and

Page No. _____

Date _____

we took Rex + LaRue to lunch at Cores Cafe. Sailed. We took Evelyn back to work. We drove thru hail + fog to Coalville. + Wanchey Marlene at work. Whitney home taking care of kids. We visited awhile. Loaded the exercise machine. Said goodbye. Drove to Coalville Cemetary + looked at Gt Grandparent Clarks grave. Drove away to Chalk Creek. Got home about 4:30. Cold - cloudy stormy day.

Friday May 2-1997 Cool partly Frost cloudy day. Washed towels + sheets. LaRue + I went to a few stores close by. She bought medicines. Ate lunch - rested. Talked to Evelyn. She plans on coming here tomorrow. We, + LaRue met Jack + Valerie at the temple to eat + went thru a session. Enjoyable. We got home at 8:15.

Wanda Jones brought her friend Flo more over to meet us + gave us two jars of jam.

LaRue + I retired early.

Saturday May 3, 1997 The weather is lovely fine now. Cold frosty morning. Edward + I went to Methodist Church rummage sale. We got a few art supplies - books, insulated winter boots. I got Marlene little boys a few play clothes. LaRue slept late. She packed her clothes. Madelyn got here about 10:30. We visited awhile. Evelyn + Dallan came. We all visited before LaRue went to Madelyns to stay

overnight. Lurlean + Ute will stay there tonight + leave for Montana tomorrow. I baked a cake. Evelyn made baked beans. We got dressed to go to a church in no. Ogden. Edward was dressed + ready to go with us but he got very dizzy + had to stay home. We stopped at Kings + Evelyn bought Dallan cap + shoes. We went to Barry Youngs baptism + the program was very nice. His nephew baptized him. A family affair. Rex + Sandra were there. A lovely pot luck meal was served. It was nice to see the family. We ate with Bev + Lloyd. Lloyds sister-in-law Leah died yesterday in Afton, Wyo. She has been sick a long time. Benny + Luella Ferguson went to Honduras. We will get their paper. I washed several loads of clothes. Hung sheets + work clothes outside. After Evelyn left I went to store for milk + medicine for Edward. I saw a new ~~Suburban~~ Suburban in Rachlens driveway. I gave Evelyn $20 for her birthday. Also some money for Klaud + Marlenis birthdays. Madene had a doctors Appointment today.

I mowed the lawns just before dark. Went to bed early.

Date _____

73°
May 4, 1997 Sunday. Beautiful warm spring day. Edward still light-headed. I went to R.S. Susan Cannon gave a wonderful lesson about Eternal Perspective. ~~Our~~ Our S.S. Lesson was about our gifts. Cindy McCleave asks us to re-read our Patriarchal Blessings. Which Edward & I did. I came home after Sacrament was passed & listened to meeting with Edward on the remote. We ate light lunch & took a short nap. Early evening Edward started to feel better & we took a ride out in country & stopped to see Bev & Lloyd. Kathy & Jenny was there. Kim is taking Bev & Lloyd to Afton, Wyo. tomorrow for funeral of Red Moffat funeral on tuesday. Edward & I watched a movie "Forrest Gump" on T.V. Our Bruce called tonight to ask how we are. He has been busy doing his yard work.

17° May 5, 1997 Monday Edward has been dizzy all day. Feels little better by evening. The weather is beautiful warm. I washed bedding & hung outdoors to dry. Grocery shopped at Wangsgards $78.00. I raked the lawns of the dry grass & put the water on & did all afternoon. I planted 2 squash starts & 4 tomato plants (Celebrity x 2 & Fantastic) Diane Wards gave 4 tomato starts. I planted 6 snapdragon starts. Evelyn called to ask how her Dad

Page No. _____

Date _____

was feeling. They took Dallen home to Washington after church. Edward felt well enough to eat lite supper. He has been sitting in recliner most of the day. He went to Ferguson a few minutes and talked to Benny. I walked down to Nalp and asked Velma about some flowers. She was busy working in the yard. Boyd Williams has his patio door open and music fairly loud with the bass on. If he keeps it up we will have to tell him to keep it down or close the door. He is inconsiderate.

May 6, 1997 Tuesday Lovely spring day. Worked awhile in the house. Worked in yard. Planted few flowers I was going to have a Comm. at 8:30 but Becky Knight called & her daughter Dawn was ill so cancelled. I helped ladies quilt until noon. Zelda Benner went with me to R.S. work meeting. Susie Rose gave a cooking demo. Two kinds of cheese cakes and dip for apple slices. Good. We enjoyed the evening.

May 7, 1997 Wednesday Evelyn is 51 years old. What time goes by. Edward & I met her and David and we all went to lunch at Spring Chicken Inn. Our treat for their birthdays. Bought a short robe $30.00 to David & Marlene. Before we left

Page No. _____

Date _____

for Morgan I went to Kings and got Derek a pr. of shoes for Evelyn. $11.00. Evelyn paid me for them.
After visiting at the cafe Evelyn went back to work. Edward + I visited Madelyn a half hour. They are having trouble with the neighbor. He had the fence surveyed + built by Madelyn sidewalk he owns 1ft. Madelyn + Darrel are having a 2 rail vinyl fence installed and two gates so he can't get into their property. It is awful when neighbors can't get along. How we know.
We enjoyed our visit. Planted radishes + one cuke plant. Eyes since mom died.
Thursday May 8, 1991 Another beautiful day. I planted more roses by the house. We hung two blinds on porch for shade. We went to Home Depot and bought a 4x8 lattice (Vinyl) $14.77 + tax.
Evelyn called to tell us if David came back place to call us. He didn't come + I called Br. David may get a job at an Electrical company there. He has to meet the man. I told her about Madelyn neighbor. After lunch I went to Bibby Knights for a Perm + H/C. $37.00 I bought a few more flowers at Wangsgards. Filled the gas tank on the car. Edward worked on the patio getting it ready to put the

Page No. _____

Perm H/C $37.00

Date _____

lattice board up. I finished planting the flowers. Tired. Went to bed at 8.30. Edward watched the Jazz lose the basketball game.
Friday May 9, 1991 David is 22 yr old today. What a beautiful spring day. We worked all day. Dick Brice called. He asked how Edward was feeling. He asked what I would like for Mothers Day. I said a plant. He said he called Evelyn to say "Happy Birthday". He wanted to know if we were coming to their Nate play tomorrow. I said we planned on it. I washed + dried sheets + towels. Edward had to re-paint the cellar door again. Hard for him as his back + legs hurt. I cut the grass. Watered the flowers + trees. Cut more grass around the tomato plants. David ate lunch with us. He has the a job with Elec. Co. from Morgan this monday. He helped me get a piece of black plastic on cellar. Benny Ferguson took the light fixture off the fan. We will take it back to Anderson in Logan tomorrow. Evelyn called. They are going to Marlene to watch a program that David is in. She took him to Salt Lake to be tested. He may have attention deficit.
Also Reg let her take one of his cars to use as they need two cars to get to work.
She is upset about the Bronco they bought. Ruined motor. Whitney passed his flight test.

75°
50

Page No. _____

Date _____

tired + stiff tonight.

83° Saturday May 10, 1997 Marlene 27th birthday
Beautiful warm spring day. After
breakfast Edward + I went to the three
stores at Pine Points for a few items.
We got ready and left for Cache valley.
We ate lunch at Arbon. Went to Bruces
and visited then we went to Logan to
piano recital of Nates. He played the
piano very well. Brenda + Jody went to
Bridal shower of Melissa (Melissa daughter).
Bruce, Nate, Edward + I went to J-I for an
ice cream cone + to Richmond Cemetary.
We visited Mom + Dads, Ambrose + Jackie
Rasen + Grace. Dad Hashem age 25 yrs.
and Mother 8 yrs. We went to Apostle
Merrills grave + the church has put a
small 2x4 plaques on it. "Faith In Every
Footsteps" 1847-1997.
We drove up High creek + back to Bruces.
Brenda prepared supper + we ate. Melissa
+ fiancee ate also. Ben was singing.
High creek running high. Bruce + Brenda
gave me a pretty card + a yellow-green
rose bush. We said our good byes + thanks +
We stopped and visited Bernice + Joey
Perkins. Bernice is still ill. Bronical
asthma. Prednisone made her puffy and sick.
Joey has taken good care of her. We got home
at 9:0'clock. LaDean Brigham called. We

Mothers Day

Date _____

were going to stop + visit but got to late. Big
day. Jazz won the game from Baker. 110-95
Sunday May 11, 1997 another beautiful
warm day. We attended our meetings.
82/ Elgitrilla Trigs Trigillo sat by me during
Sac meeting. So good to see her. She hadn't
been to church for years. A good meeting.
We were presented a flower for mothers day.
We came home. ate pizza pie. We went to
Evelyns. I went to Sac. meeting with Evelyn
+ Edward went to the hotel to rest.
We were presented a miniature tree bush.
We ate a lovely dinner. Dressing - steak -
salad - rolls - dessert. We cleaned up.
Visited awhile. Evelyn gave me an olive green
pantsuit. I gave her a dresser scarf +
pillow cases I embroided on. We saw the
boys except Clay. Marlene - Whit + kids in
Evanston at Judds. We said our good byes
+ drove home our trappers loop.
Bev called. She said on their way home
from Star Valley they went to the graves of
Mother + Dad. / Bert. he is having leg cramps.
I suggested she go to the doctor + have
blood checked. She is there + phoned.
I invited her to visit me - but they
don't. She has been here about twice in
a couple of years.
I sprinkled the flowers + garden plants.

79°

Date _____

Monday May 12, 1997 Beautiful weather. Bron Burgandy painted the kitchen + hall ceilings - $25.00 He ate lunch with us. I cooked Rhubarb. 1st picking this year. Boyd washed + dried clothes. Bron helped plant the rose bush that Bruce + Brenda gave us. (St. Patrick) Yellow + green. Terry Dudenhoeffer took the ceiling fan down. Later Edward + I returned it to Andersons + they exchanged it for a new one. I went to Fred Meyers and stopped to visit Delma Ralph awhile. She uses the walker when she is outdoors. She is getting better - I went to bed early. Edward stayed up to watch the Jazz basketball game with the L.A. Lakers. Jazz won - Jensens visited awhile.

79°
80°
79/51

Tuesday May 13, 1997. Partly cloudy but warm. Bron Burgandy came. He secured the T.V. antenna on the roof. He installed the new ceiling fan and took the two boards off the bedroom wall that the valances hung on. He ate lunch with us. Bruce hired Bron to do some work. He wanted a few dollars for gas. Edward went to library. He has worked in his studio. He gave Bron a small picture of sheep.

I went to Fred Meyers to get the soda pop for Evelyn. Went to Miller Paint to ask about outside paint. Went to Home Depot and looked and priced shutters. Stopped at Wangsgards for milk + flowers.

Page No. _____

Date _____

81 Wednesday May 14, 1997 Quite warm day. I scrubbed the kitchen + hall walls. Cleaned blinds and windows. Edward + I had a few words as he could help more but he sits out in his studio and paints. Enjoys life used to be waited on. He did re-fit the cellar door hinges so it would close. We went to Sears for oil + bought gas for the mower. I mowed the lawns + he is watering it. We need a sprinkler system. I'm tired tonight - Back hurts. Evelyn called early. Our Bruce called this morning. He got his garden planted. He received another Regent letter about his book. He stays optimistic. He said a Rep. up there sent a 5 page letter to the ward members, he has joined a Polygamist sect. He is to be excommunicated now. Bruce knows him + going to write him a letter. Elaine is busy working the leaders. Evelyn going to her Personal Finance class at Senior Citizen center - Free. She said Arnold Randall came last night to show her + tell her about her yard design. We ate little onions from our garden. We were going to get temple ~~not~~ recommend but didn't go. Went to bed early

Page No. _____

84°/57

Date

Thursday May 15, 1997. Another warm almost hot day. Another busy day. Watered bath lawn, garden and flowers. Edward put elec. cord out on back yard and I used the weed Eater on the weeds over the back fence + it quit cutting. Edward worked on cellar door. I washed the van + he waxed it. I vacuumed it. After lunch I took a nap. I visited there a bit an hour + took them a treat. She has to wear her brace another two weeks or so. Bought a few groceries at Wangegards. Edward has been working in his studio. I visited Joyce for awhile. I went to Jensens and Howard showed me how to get the string out. Later Benny Ferguson treated me to fish at the Bates. Nice evening.

88°/

Friday May 16, 1997 Another real warm day. Edward + I went to a yard sale + bought seat covers for the van. $3.00 We went to Payless for Vitamins + Milk. We went to Harmons. Edward talked to Lloyd there. Evelyn called this morning. All ok there. David likes his job + doing well in school. She received graduation announcement from Brooke Bloodquist. Brooke + Clay are getting pictures taken. Valerie called + we talked a long time. She said has been fishing awhile

Page No.

turned furnace off.

Date

times with a friend and enjoying himself. Valerie flies to Marilyn for two weeks. They are going to dedication of St Louis Mo Temple + then Valerie is staying almost two weeks while Marilyn + Scott go to Cancun + then somewhere else.

I called Mel Fowns for an estimate call for a/c. He has to call us for an appointment. Washed + dried clothes. Hung some things outside to dry. Prepared baked chicken dinner. I took a gift to Jensens for their birthday. Window hanging. Nail file + two alkay suckers. I visited Zelda Jensen for an hour. After supper Edward + Alan Critchlow went Home teaching and I visited Bev and Lloyd. Edward turned the gas furnace off. It got real hot in the house just having the furnace fan blowing the heat. Cooler and cloudy tonight.

Saturday May 17, 1997 Nice morning. Not to hot. Neighbor Williams had the weed eater going at 6:30 A.M. We were moving at 7:0'clock to mine to sleep. After breakfast I made a shrimp salad. Edward + I went to a few yard sales. Nothing. I took Rebecca Palmer with me to Slater - Married Church House to the V.V.B.

Page No.

Date _____

Jubilee. It was very nice. We had pot luck - mostly macaroni salads. Relish tray - deviled eggs, rolls - strawberry pie. A nice program. I got home about 2:30 or so. Evelyn was at Dale Allens for flowers. She, Edward & I went to Sunset to 50th wedding anniv. open house at church for Lou & Harold Biles. Very nice. Later we visited Jack & Valerie. On way home a hard wind - dust & rain. Bit of seeds, leaves & etc. blew on porch & door.

We rode out to Barr West to see some big - big homes & yards. We ate supper & Evelyn went home.

Benny & Ruella Ferguson visited awhile. He got & bought a dead boat & motor for $3.00 so to go fishing.

Our Bruce struggled big to say bible on his way home for Jacobs pre school graduation. Connie had invited him & as an afterthought she invited Brenda & boys. That made Brenda mad & she didn't come down & she is mad at Bruce.

Bruce walks a tight rope. Which he could bear more family love & harmony. Feelings run deep & hurt.

We can't help him other than give him our love & support.

Page No. _____

Date _____

May 18, 1997 Sunday. Nat as hot weather. We attended all meetings. R.S. lesson about gossip & bad communication - evil speaking & etc. Camille Stoddard gave the lesson for Marilyn Sims as Marilyn's daughter had been in early car wreck. Terry Sederburg spoke at Sac. meeting about church funeral services that should be more spiritual in nature & about Gospel beliefs. Later was "Singer Songer" to visit. Root beer floats were served. Jerry & Clythelle Trujillo came to church. Glad to see them & to visit. After our lunch Burke, Jonaline & kids visited us for a couple of hours. Sure good to see them. The baby has grown. Chelsea was free to have her here. I read her a story. Jonaline said Connie thinks all is O.K. They left & we decided to go to Manti to visit Aunt Sylvia. Good things as Boyd Wilkins had the music on very loud. If we didn't leave Edward was going to ask him to turn it down. He is so inconsiderate. Bad neighbor. We visited Sylvia at Ruths & their relatives from Ogden. Sure enjoyed our visit with them. Aunt Sylvia didn't have a headache anymore. She had two chiropratic treatments in Logan & it helped.

Page No. _____

Date _____

We got home at 9:0'clock. Quiet at Williams. Girlfriend car is there.
We ate supper + read paper.
Monday May 19, 1997 Lovely weather.
After breakfast I transplanted flowers on south fence line. Hoed weeds + watered the garden + flowers. The peas are starting to blossom. Edward cut big dead branch off the nectarine tree.
Made spaghetti dinner. Called Marilyn Sims to ask how her daughter was. She was in a car wreck. Sore cuts + bruises.
Called Maude Sparks + she has bruises from a car wreck last monday.
Elaine Jensen + Karen McClelland came R.S. visiting.
Evelyn called (Marlene). She said the Judds + Natalie wants Bev to pay for the dress + hat. For visitors wedding. They can't afford it. They want Williams to get them free air flight tickets as they can't go see Nathan for his birthday. He is on a mission to Calif. Whitney said no. Mr. Judd is a bishop to. Marlene has problems with them.
Evelyn said Mrs Blondquist is buying the dresses for Blayn wedding. They help her. Edward helped
Blay has had sun burned legs. I mowed the lawn.
Evelyn got her flowers planted. Went to Swansea for rhubarb. Cut it cut up + cooked a bowl full. Visited Maude Sparks. She is sore + has bruises. Jazz won the game

Date _____

May 20, 1997 Tuesday Nice weather - cooler.
After breakfast I made Rhubarb Jam. Put it in jars (3 cartons). I went to church house + helped quilt. Vera Pill came + she said it felt good to be out. She still has the long leg brace on. Verla Brown was there.
We finished the quilt about 11:0'clock. Probably won't quilt again until Sept. Watering the lawns. Cloudy + breezy afternoon. Sue Bruce called to ask how we are doing. Jo + Bruce got the problem (Blue Family) settled again. She was at work. He had talked to Debbie Dana. Greg wasn't home. Debbie has lost 54# April had maid in with a group of girls. He is 21 - He said Mary has lost weight on (Phen-Phen). He said Jonalee called him this morning also. She is very sleepy + needs to lose 75#. Thor + Bev stopped by to tell us Lloyd is in the hospital. He has a tumor on the colon and it is cancer. Bev liked the paint in front room + ceilings.
I have worked in yard most of the afternoon. Edward + I attended the temple with our ward members. Maybe 20 or so there. Rain showers tonight. I called Bev and Jeremy is staying with her tonight. Lloyd has surgery late afternoon.
May 21, 1997 Wednesday Nice weather.
After breakfast Edward + I washed the car. I vacuumed the car and van.

Date _____

I went to Miller Paint and bought a gallon of paint for windows & etc. cost $25.00 but getting $5.00 rebate.
After lunch while Edward rested I went to Wangeguds + bought Amy Bringhurst a Kitchen towel set for her wedding gift. Had to borrow a box from Elaine Jelsen to put them in. Bought a wedding card + milk. Evelyn called to ask how we are. She said Brooke Blondquist (Clay Jensens) graduates from high school Fri. Night. I called Bev + Tron was taking her to the hospital so they could visit Lloyd before surgery this late afternoon. Edward and I temple intercession with Reg Doug Cannon + Bro. Hoopes. Later we went to hospital waiting room - Bev, Kathryn Charlie, Ken, Amy + D.J + baby. Heather + Shaun + kids there & their 3 yr. old girl Kaylee was there. She had another asthma attack. Jenny was with her. Ted had just left. We watched jazz game on T.V. waiting for the doctor. He came about 9:30. Said surgery went well. Lymph glands being checked to see if the cancer had spread from his colon. We got home about 10 o'clock. I went to bed.
May 22, 1997 Thursday Nice day - warmer. Evelyn called to ask how we are. She is trying to do two jobs. Her helper came for

Date _____

4 hrs. but had to go home. She just had major surgery a few weeks ago. Evelyn said she needs a vacation. After housework I got some ideas from Barbara Youngman + Sandra Falk from May Day. I'll get flowers with them & this basket will look nice. I weeded the garden + watered flowers. Called Carol Kelly place + Claudia wife answered the phone. Margaret home but outside. I'll call her tonight. I visited Maude Sparks. She is feeling better. Visited Jeanine for awhile. Retta Veasey is home. She had a angina pain on her heart. Steve + Stephanie Holden visited us for awhile. They came to get the picture Edward re-painted for him. He gave us a bottle of furniture cleaner for it. He, Kathy + girls are going to Montana on Saturday for a few days visit.
May 23, 1997 Friday Nice day Cloudy early morning. After breakfast Edward + I took flowers to Ogden cemetary to family graves. Someone had taken flowers probably Jack + Valerie. We took flowers to Janice's grave. We went to Morgan and took Evelyn to lunch. She went to work and we visited Jeraldine + the kids. Burke was at work. He gave two week notice at Metrix. He is going to do dry wall work. & Jeraldine

Date _____

said if Connie lost the baby. She felt depressed. Evelyn said Marlene & Whit took Klureka to be tested & he can't get state help so he will have to learn with teacher & tutor help & work at his own speed. Whitney got an associate degree & can get a grant for his last 2 qt. of school. Evelyn going to Brooke Blodgett graduation tonight. Edward & I stopped at hospital to visit Lloyd. Bev was there. Lloyd said he is sure out he has to walk several times a day. After we got home I watered the flowers & garden. I went to Harmons & bought flowers to take to Richmond Cemetary. 3 for $10.00. Just got home when Fa Vesta Palmer called. I took her to the grocery store.

Boyd Williams has the music so quite loud. He & his brother are drinking beer so hope they keep it (music) down as the night goes on.

May 24, 1997 Saturday Rain

Rained hard for quite awhile.

Dear Bruce called & we told him we would be to their place about 12:30. We got there & visited awhile & they & the boys went with us to McDonalds at Smithfield for eats. Edward went back to Apple Park

Date _____

with them & I went to the Senior Citizens Center to our school class reunion 54 yr. We had a nice time visiting - looking at school pictures & picture taking. We ate cake & icecream. I stayed an hour or so. I went back to Bruces to visit. Brenda & her mother went to a bridal shower & Bruce went with Edward & I to put flowers on Dad, Mom, & grandparents grave at Richmond Cemetary. Drove around cemetary to look at graves of the people I knew. We drove up High Creek & the Christensen family invited us to look at how they are remodeling our old home. Only thing that was familiar was the land & the false wall to divide the room. They were interested in what I told them about the house & yard. So nice of them to invite us in. We left Bruce & Brendas & got home at 7:0'Clock. I went to gas station & filled the tank. Stopped at store for milk bread rolls. Vacuumed the car. Called Evelyn to let her know we were home. She went to Valley Nursery for plants. Wound up not getting plants. I called Bud & Mary. They have been home 6 weeks. Back has

been sick + had emergency trips to the hospitals. Both are starting to feel better. Their ~~grandson~~ grandson is 5 mo. old now. His name is Travis James but is called T.J. Jim + Wife are moving into a newer + bigger home.

May 25, 1997 Sunday Rain. We got up early dressed - ate. Put suitcases in car and left here at 9:00 clock for Oakley, Idaho. We had rain and sun shine most of the day. We got to Oakley church house at Noon. Met margaret and she went to Burley. Ate at the Pizza Hut. Went back to the Basin. Rain. We relaxed + visited. Carol + Kay came and visited the awhile. We watched T.V. news before bedtime. Jazz ~~lost~~ lost game by 3 points

Local news: Peter Wells in Coon Rapids - Minn. on his motion.

Christi Iguarin graduated from Oakley High School + Valedictorian. Going to Ricks College on a scholarship. She will go on at Utah State for 4 yrs. + $24,000.00. Her mother Ricky was also Val. + Oakley High + nursing school.

May 26, 1997 Monday. Our 52nd Wedding Anniv. Also memorial day. Cool weather. After breakfast we went to Basin Cemetary. Carol, Kay + Erin

came + all helped clean the grave of weeds + etc. Also we visited awhile. Weather turned out nice. We drove around the Basin + a few new homes. New people moving in. Kay + Erin mowed irrigation ditches. Crops looks good. Rain helps.

Carol had us over for fresh baked homemade donuts. Tommy, David, wife + little girl was there. Had a nice visit.

Tuesday May 27, 1997. Weather is nice. We visited after breakfast. Left about 7:30 for Vein. We visited Marilyn Howard an hour. Mr at work. They sold their home - 1 acre $84,000.00 to a Brown family. Mr's got at Simplot is being discontinued. He has got to go someplace for work. Maybe Boise or Fort Collins. Her daughter Marla will be there this Friday. Marilyn said Eleanor (Chris) McKay husband died in march. Brain hemmorage. We visited Bernice Robinson + she isn't feeling well - Diabetic, High Blood pressure - & bladder problems. Probably needs surgery.

We then visited Smith + Ada Searle. She fell + broke her ankle + just starting to walk + lost her balance + fell and

Date _____

broke her hip. She is now using a walker. She is pale. Smith is almost blind. They need help to care for their big yard. Good to see them. We must be back for lunch + got home about 4:10. Unpacked the car. Ate supper + I went to bed about 7:30 or so. Read + to sleep. Edward stayed up to watch Jazz win their game. Roddy + Dorothy called to say he would put windows in tomorrow.

75° Wednesday May 28, 1997 Partly cloudy. Warmer. We raised the beans. I pulled weeds along north fence line. Roddy + Harnack putting in 3 windows. He is Joy + Monica's bro.

Valerie called. She had talked to Barb and Dana. Had cancer tumor removed from her breast + taking chemo. Lost her hair. She is doing fairly well.

I called Bea and Lloyd answered the phone. He was released from hospital at noon. Dron + Bea brought him home. Lloyd said he was sore. I talked to Kathy. She finished ~~the~~ taking the wallpaper off the mothers bedroom. They are going to paint the walls.

Roddy + Harnack finished installing the windows afternoon. About 5 to 8 p.m. I vacuumed the mess. Put curtains up temporarily.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Went to bed early.

75° Thursday May 29, 1997 Rained early morning. Worked around house + yard. Went to Miller Paint and paid $307.04 on acct. for the windows. Owe about $510.00 - to be paid in 2 months. I looked around Meijers + Penneys. Stopped at Carlos fruit stand and Edward was there. We bought fruit + vegetables. I bought bread at Bread store + got milk. After lunch I repaired a hole in window sill. We pulled the tape off the windows. Evelyn called and had a nice visit. They are going to ~~Hawaii~~ Dallas graduation. She wanted to know if I would like to come with them. I decided I didn't want to go. Long ride + I'm tired today.

Bus

Dan nephew - Ferguson's came home last night from Colo. He came to get their mail. Mostly cloudy this afternoon. Edward watched total Jazz game on T.V. Jazz won a thriller. 103 - 100 Houston.

83° Friday May 30, 1997 Warmer day. Few clouds. Ann Burgardt came today to help hang curtain rods + curtains. The box of stones I had for a few months contained - valances, bedspread - pleated lampshade. (Dark blue with variegated flowers to match the carpet. Luckily I had the rods. He also hung a picture. I paid him $10.00. He asked for $5.00. She had us pork chop dinner. Edward went with

Page No. _____

Date _____

Ferguson to see their chiropractor. The main doctor wasn't there, but Edward had X-Rays. They stopped to eat on way home + Edward didn't like his meal. We got there as we were eating. After resting I vacuumed the range. The bedspread was too big + I cut it down and used a piece of the top to cover the pillow. The bedroom looks nice. Different than the pink I had in there. The laundry room is a mess. I painted around the windows. Cleaned blinds + then hung it up. Carolyn called after work. She was tired. May come here tomorrow. David + his dad bought a beef to raise. They are taking the cattle on the range tomorrow. The boys were with their girls tonight. Later afternoon I walked down North St visited Carolyn Hackett + met new couple - Mr. + Mrs. East. Nice evening. Warm night.

Saturday May 31, 1997. We were up early + went to a few sales. Got a few bargains. Run. Washed + dried some clothes. Evelyn, Marlene + boys got here at noon. I prepared lunch for them. Later we went to the Dollar Store + Evelyn bought paper goods for Brooke's shower in 3 weeks. Came home + rested. The weather is hot. 92°

I vacuumed + dusted - watered garden +

Page No. _____

Date _____

flowers. Edward + I visited Lloyd + Bev. He had to go to Emergency at Hospital - Incision draining + infection. The doctor was at the hospital when he got there. The nurse came to home later to dress the big incision. Lloyd can't control his bowel movement as he has accidents. Keeps Bev busy doing laundry. All in all this. Lloyd has fell several times + has to have help to get up. They are having their challenges. Their kids are good to help when they can. Rat twin today.

Sunday June 1, 1997. Cooler weather. We went to our meetings. I prepared a crock pot dinner. Called Bev. On taking dinner to them. We took chicken - noodles, jello, cake + mixed vegetables. We stayed about 3 hrs. I took Bev to grocery store and a short ride around town looking area on 7th street. Jenny has been staying at night to help her grandparents. Kathy came to visit her folks. We turned mattress over and made the bed. Helped Bev fold clothes. She now had time to change Lloyd dressing and she was coming again late afternoon. Evelyn called this evening. She worked 78

Page No. _____

Date _____

Ferguson to see their chiropractor. The main doctor wasn't there, but Edward had X-Rays. They stopped to eat on way home + Edward didn't like his meal. We got here as we were eating. After resting I vacuumed the range. The bedspread was to big + I cut it down and used a piece of the top to cover the pillow. The bedroom looks nice. different than the pink I had in there. The laundry room is a mess. I painted around the windows. Cleaned blinds + then hung it up. I called Evelyn after work. She was tired. may come here tomorrow. David + his dad brought a beef to raise. They are taking the cattle on the range tomorrow. The boys were with their girls tonight. Later afternoon I walked down North St. Visited Carolyn Jackett + met new couple - Mr. + Mrs. East. Nice evening. Warm night.

92° Saturday May 31, 1997. We were up early + went to a few sales. Got a few bargains. Bev. Washed + dried some clothes. Evelyn, Marlene + boys got here at noon. I prepared lunch for them. Later we went to the Dollar Store + Evelyn bought paper goods for Brooke Shower in 3 weeks. Came home + rested. The weather is hot.

I vacuumed + dusted - watered garden +

Date _____

flowers. Edward + I visited Lloyd + Bev. He had to go to Emergency at Hospital - Incision draining + infection. The doctor was at the hospital when he got there. The nurse came to home later to dress the big incision. Lloyd can't control his bowel movement so he has accidents. Keeps Bev busy doing laundry. All in all. Lloyd has fell several times + has to have help to get up. They are having their challenges. Elfin kids are good to help when they can. Put twin beds today.

Sunday June 1, 1997. Cooler weather. We went to our meetings. I prepared 98 a crock pot dinner. Called Bev. Off taking dinner to them. We took chicken - noodles, jello, cake + mixed vegetables. We stayed about 3 hrs. I took Bev to grocery store and a short ride around new housing area on 7th street. Jenny has been staying at night to help her grandparents + Kathy came to visit her folks. We turned mattress over and made the bed. Helped Bev fold clothes. She nurse had been to change Lloyds dressing and she was coming again late afternoon. Evelyn called this evening. She wondered

Date _____

why we never came up. I explained we were at Bev + then Edward watched Jazz game. They lost by 3 pts. Ida + Bruce went to Swap Met. Ida bought outside paint + a filing cabinet. Ida didn't go to church as she was tired. Long busy last week.

Dan Bruce called from work. He will go on 8 hr. day next week. He had both vehicles repaired + serviced. Nate + his fellow are going to do Carlo - yard work while he is in Caly. working with the Scouts.

79 June 2, 1997 Monday. Edward + I went to Raytow + went to Bennett Chiropractor Clinic. He talked to us + showed us Edwards X-Rays. He said he how thinks he can help Edward. Cost $52.00 for 12 treatments. We had one today and next 4 days. On way home we stopped at Macays for groceries. After lunch Edward helped move bedroom furniture - twice. We put furniture back in same place. I cut + sewed more material off the bedspread. It was to big. I also shortened the drapes in laundry room. The little bedroom + laundry room is a mess. Another day tomorrow. I called Bev to ask how Lloyd was doing. His sister Dorothy + bro Ivan were there. I went to the C.U. + paid on car loan. Sent monthly utility bills in. Pick up Beper at Kansas.

I went to bed early.

88/68 June 3, 1997 Tuesday. Caleys 20th birthday. Brisk east wind until about noon. Up early. Edward + I mowed the grass. He went to Raytow for 2nd Chiro. treatment. We chased around to Jewelry Store to try + get his watch repaired. He left it at a Repair shop. I watered the garden + flowers. Cleaned the laundry + small bedroom. We put spare drapes + curtains in top of closets. I sorted some items + put in D.T. bag. Vacuumed + dusted. Went to Wangards for groceries. Edward watering the lawns. Sent $144.00 car registration. $22.00 for inspection. Benny Ferguson gave us two trout. He went fishing. Cloudy afternoon + evening. Evelyn called. She said she bought Clay a cape for his birthday. He had plans with Brooke. Evelyn started scraping paint off the old garage. A tiny blood vessel broke in back of my leg + I shrank - went to bed + elevated it. Slept fairly well.

98/64 June 4, 1997 Wednesday. Up early. D fried a trout. I toasted good. Edward went to Raytow to get a treatment. I cleaned front of stove. Cleaned outside of windows. Sorted and straightened utility + clutter closets. Put fertilizer on flowers + Veg. + watered them. After lunch + resting I took a bag of items to the D.T. Bought vacuum bags. Stopped at Wangegards to get Rookie, eye medicine + sleeping pills.

Date 3

Bev called & I'm going to take her to town tomorrow morning - Lloyd feeling a little better - Nurses have lined there to take care of his incision. I called Evelyn to tell her we would come to her place tomorrow evening - Men are going to watch Boz game tonight. Ida said Clay was going to ride bulls next Fri - Sat night in Coalville. He is a daredevil.

Zelda Penner called last night to ask if we could go to breakfast this morning for Donald + Elaine Jensen birthday at 9:0'Clock - We couldn't go Edward went to the Dr. in Layton.

Jeannie Rawe called to invite us to a surprise birthday party for Scott Saturday evening. He will be 50 yrs. old.

June 5, 1997 Thursday. Lloyd - 74th birthday. Up early - Edward went to Layton for a treatment. On way home he had a skin treatment at Dr. Krugers office.

It has been mostly cloudy - few sprinkles. I took Bev to Evelyns - She bought Lloyd 2 pr. pajamas + bridge for his birthday. I filled car with gas. Stopped at Rhyolite for drapery hooks. We grocery shopped at Harmons [illegible] we got back to Bev's

Date

Lloyd had 3 for his sisters there + Margaret husband. They brought birthday lunch for him. Kathryn stayed with her dad while Bev + I was gone - The nurse had been there. I changed sheets + washed + dried them - Hung a little curtain in laundry room. Edward + I hung a single blind on outside window of laundry room + we scrubbed the siding on porch.

We have worked in studio awhile this afternoon. Evelyn called to ask if we were coming up to visit. We glad to do it. We went to Morgan and visited Jonaline + kids. Burke was at work. Bev last day at Mattys + going to work at Lake Comm.

Edelina has a new bike + almost has [illegible] She can ride it. The baby is growing and can crawl. Evelyn came while we were there We sat outside to enjoy the sunshine. We went to Evelyns - ate at home. Looked at Clay + Brooke pictures. They ate. Evelyn went with us to eat a hamburger. We didn't know where Bruce was at. It was lightning and light rain falling. Got home about 8:0'clock. Evelyn said Adrianne gave David an [illegible] school bell. 5 $5.00 He said he would give her a ring if he had a place to live.

Jazz won -

Date

June 6, 1997 Friday. Up early. After breakfast Edward went to Layton for a treatment. We visited Lee K. Parkinson. He is 84 + works 2 days at the temple. I went to ~~retry~~ Mervyns to exchange a bedspread. Went to Miller Paint and paid $235.00 on the window - One that much next month. Went to Walmart + bought a dark Blue Comforter $52.00 - Had to decide which one looks the best + return one. Bought a few grocery items at Macys. Stopped at Payless for milk + talked to Thora Pell there. She has to wear the long cast for 6 more weeks. Not as hot, I went to a temple session. Edward at home watching the game and watering the lawns. I drove Marji at the temple. We received a graduation from Heather from high school this next thursday.

June 7, 1997 Saturday. Few light showers Edward + I went to a few yard sales. We bought 3 pictures. I didn't buy anything Howard + Elaine Jensen visited here this morning. We sat out on patio. They were going to their high school reunion. After lunch I visited Bev + Lloyd. He was in bed. I pulled weeds out of her flower beds + pulled up two dead tomato plants. I took them home in a vase. Bev was tired. She rested

81°

Page No.

a rest. Edward watered more lawn. I watered flowers. Talked to Blake on phone. Ebay teased off the bull but didn't get hurt. Evelyn called she was at Marlene + making invitations to Blake's bridal shower + working on Edwards invitations. They had been to Park City at some sales. Edward + I took Jack + Mike to Scott Laue 50th birthday party. I took jello salad. There were about 50 present. Four to visit family. We got home about 9:00 o'clock. Jeanie + Scott just bought a new Dodge Intrepid car. Their old one was wrecked by Austin.

70°
RAIN

June 8, 1997 Sunday. Edward + I attended all our meetings. Doug + Barbara Cayne were the speakers at Sac. meeting. We ate lunch. Read papers. Heavy rain for awhile this afternoon. Water all over. Flowers got beat down. Edward watched the Jazz win a thriller game over Chicago Bulls. 78-93. I went for a walk down North Street picked the dead + broken flowers off the branches. Called Bev to ask how Lloyd was feeling and her also. She had a bad backpain yesterday. Shaun + Heather were there. They brought dinner to them. Lloyd had another

Page No.

Jazz 78 - Bulls 93

Date _____

head accident in bed. Bev is washing bedding or clothes everyday.
Charlie, Marcel, Sally & Bobbie came to see his folks. The nurse was there when I called. Wanda Jones brought her tithing envelope to me to give to the Bishop. They didn't go to church. They are leaving early Monday morning for Kalispell, Montana.
June 9, 1991 Monday. Overcast. showers. Col. Edward turned furnace on.
We went to Layton for his treatment.
On way home we drove up on the east benches to see the big - big homes. Some almost as large as meeting houses. Edward bought a big picture for our wall he has bought. A European street scene - large buildings & flower stalls & people walking. Went sent $10 to Heather for graduation. Sent utility bill at Farmers. Bought potatoes & cantaloupe at Wangsgards.
Late afternoon I visited Jeanette and took her a bag I owed her.
Evelyn called at noon. She was home as she has diarrhea. She had doctor appt. at 5:30.
She called later. She has infection in her mouth & taking ante biotics. She was in bed. She said Jen was still sick. Evelyn invited us to dinner on Sun. we will take chicken & rolls.
Dan Bruce called. He started to work

Page No. _____

6?/58/.48 Rain

Date _____

afternoon shift. Bev on a trip on Mormon trail in Wyo. 8 buses loads of pilgrims & leaders went. He called Heather to tell her he couldn't go to her graduation because of work. He is sending her a card & money.
June 10, 1991 Tuesday Thunder lightning Rain during the night. Edward up early as usual. After breakfast I re-hung a few pictures in our bedroom. Rinsed clothes. Rinsed dishtowels I had embroidered but blue & a dish towel in a set as a gift for Brooke bridal shower. Evelyn called from work. She is feeling better except her mouth is still sore. I called Bev but no answer. Probably took Lloyd to the doctor. They didn't go to the doctor. Lloyd was sitting outdoors & Bev was in the back of house. Lloyd has an egg. on thursday.
Afternoon I went to Ogden and bought a bra. Bought Abby a wedding present. (Set of sheets) I bought 2 prs. of dress slacks to try them on at home. Edward & I mowed the lawns. Finished just before a heavy rainstorm. Later the sun shone awhile. I was going to visit Bev & Lloyd but he tired - the doctor was strong. Bev said she didn't feel good. The nurse was there when I called. I called from Hillstrom. They sold their home. Don't know where

RAIN 1.71" 72°

Page No. _____

Date _____

they are going to live. They have to be out by last of July.

June 11, 1997 Wednesday - Sun shines. Weather is warm + nice. After breakfast Edward + I went to Baytree for his back treatment. Last about 5-minutes. I got the housework done. Cleaned porch + patio. Weeded the flowers. Pulled weeds from cracks in driveway + swept it off.

Edward took the car to Jeffy Lube for oil-filter change. $ 32.60

I returned 2 pr. of pants to Penneys. Looked at Sears. Went to Bev + Lloyds. Kathryn + Jenny was there. Kathryn had been looking for a place to live. I took Bev grocery shopping at Harmons. Later we left Lloyds + visited. Lloyd's last 30th 190 now. was 230. He got his 7 day stay in hospital bill - $ 11,000.00. After supper I went to Cynthia Hudson - Matt McBride wedding reception on Pleasant View - Weston Theme. Edward watched Jazz game - lost. 88-90. Lightning storm at 11:30 p.m. Edward called Evelyn called

June 12, 1997 Thursday Overcast RAIN Cool. After breakfast I planted onions between tomato plants + hoed weeds. Washed + dried clothes + our temple clothes.

Page No. _____

Lloyd's Pappy Color Cancer

Date _____

Evelyn called. She said Clay + Brooke got their marriage license yesterday. Had to have his wedding ring sized larger. Said her mouth is starting to feel better.

Early afternoon Edward + I visited Bev. and Lloyd. He went to the doctor. The lymph glands shows he has cancer. The doctor couldn't get all of it. Lloyd said he wouldn't take chemo. The doctor suggested he live as normal as he could. In two weeks the doctor will close the surgery opening. The nurse came + repacked the dressing. We all enjoyed talking to Bev. I hope Bev can keep health + keep going. Probably be good if Kathy + family move in to help. Rain stopped for awhile. Rain tonight.

June 13, 1997 Friday Meteorologist 102 Overcast. Rain Wind Thunder

Up early. Left 8 o'clock + went to Baytree for Edwards treatment. On way home we drove around east bench at Cyclamen Drive. Stopped at 2 garage sales. Edward bought 3 pictures. I got bike tape. Changed bedding + washing + drying sheets. Evelyn called early. She is compiling a list for the wedding. Dan Bruce called. He may come down tomorrow after Melvin wedding and lunch. He will be at Leeds or Sdle.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Edward & I attended a temple session.
I lost my car keys in the parking lot.
Someone found them & I went back to the
temple to get them. Hard rains at times.
Edward watched Jazz lose the game by
4 points. They gave the game both the balls
a good try.

June 14, 1997 Saturday Sun shone awhile.
After breakfast we went to two sales - Nothing.
Filled gas tank on van. I walked down
North Street & visited Nadine for a few minutes.
Evelyn called. She went to Wardship to get
her grandsons as Marlene went to Evanston
to Bridal shower of Jessica Fiancee.
Bruce visited us a couple of hours.
He gave his dad a lovely card and
a written sentiment of his feelings for
his dad & mom. We surely enjoyed
his visit. He & Brenda had been to the
temple to witness the marriage of Melissa
& Grace called Jordine, Chanda, Evelyn
& her friend Alonna. We left here about
5:00 o'clock to go to the wedding reception.
When he left I went to Bev's & Kathy
was just leaving. Saundra took Bev to
the store. Kathy said her mother was
talk about her dads cancer - when I got
home Clay & Brooke was here. They just got
at 1995 GMC truck. We took them to
dinner at J J North. We went to Wal

Page No. _____

Date _____

Noodle but to long a wait. Edward gave
them a pictorial address of two cougars.
We enjoyed their visit.
Sunday June 15, 1997 Weather is
nice & Father days.
We attended our meetings. Had
light lunch. Rested - Left here at
2:15. Stopped at store for rolls &
F.F.C. Chicken - $22.00 We went
to Evelyn's to leave the food.
We all went to Devanent meeting.
Bruce talked. Six there were to
talk about his father - Arthur. He
did a very nice job. Blake, Jon,
David, Adrienne, Clay, Brooke, Marlene &
Boyd & me was there. Wet day at work.
We ate lovely meal at Evelyn's & Bruce's.
Got dishes done. Ed, Edward & I worked
a invitation list for Edwards birthday
party in Aug. We said goodbye &
drove over to see Jordine but they
weren't home. We got home about
9:00 o'clock. Big day - Nice.
Monday June 16, 1997. Warmer
day & up early. Went to Layton
for Edwards treatment. Stopped by
Connie's & Ogden to leave the
picture. She wasn't home. They have
a lovely yard. Edward & I mowed
the lawns & I weeded. Washed &

Page No. _____

Date _____

dried some towels + etc.
Called Valerie + we had a nice talk - talked to Beth Walker - They are fine. talked to Melba Barnes a friend. We talked about class reunion. Later I visited Bev + Lloyd. took them a qt of pears. Helped Bev make a bed. Lloyd looks better. The nurse came and dressed his wound. Kenny was there + got to visit him. Edward has been in his studio most of the day. I raked the leaves + picked the dead flowers off the bushes and sprayed them.

Tuesday June 17, 1997. Warm clear day. After breakfast Edward re-built the storage bin for the potatoes. I painted around the basement + the board the trellis board goes on. He also touched up part of wood shed. Watered lawns. Talked to Evelyn + I help her wednesday with the favors + decorations for Brooke shower. We rested. Got ready and went to the Temple for a work assignment. Only about 20 present. I went to Luke as I was tired. We received pictures of Michelle two little girls. They are precious + as cute. Called Barb. He will help us on Thur.

Page No. _____

Rain showers
Thunder + lightening

Date _____

8/6/3 Wednesday June 18, 1997. Our cast and stormy heart 11 30 am. We went to Bayfront for Edwards treatment. We stopped at Sears and bought spark plug + filter for lawn mower. ($6.34) After Rosework I went to Bev to help but she had her work done + Kathryn took her to the store yesterday. The nurse came after I left. I went to Evelyns after she got home to help make favors but she didn't have not cups. We went to the store and they didn't have any. I bought the other things home with me + I bought nut cups at Warmin. I brought shorts home to wash to help out. She started supper + Jen finished it. When the boys (Blake, Clay + David) came home they were hot + tired. Their jobs are physical. David was sick + sunburned. I ate supper with them before coming home. Edward + Alan Critchlow went Home teaching. Evelyn said to keep this news secret. Thursday June 19, 1997. Not as hot today. Thor Burgandy got here about 9:30. He + Edgard put the vinyl skirt board up on Bev's. He painted it and the two front awnings (almond color) Need to buy another gallon of paint

Page No. _____

Date _____

to finish painting the two doors on
south of house + front door. I prepared
a hamburger - potato drink. He
charged $10.00 but paid him $15.00 Chuck
talked to our Bruce this morning.
He called to ask how we are.
Wondered if we were going to come
up. Talked to Nate. He is camping
with Scouts all nite walk. Bev will
be gone also working at Scout camp.
Talked to Evelyn + Sh, was busy at work.
I cut the net for the fourth. Didn't
have enough + Sh looked for some at
two stores at Nine Points. None. I called
Evelyn and she said just use what I
have. I visited Lloyd + Bev. They were
eating. Lloyd is walking better. Kenny
came just before I left. We got invited by
the Postal Service + have to go to S.B.C.
On way home I stopped at Jessip Nursery
and bought pony pak of petunias and
marigolds. Sh then planted but liquid
fertilizer on flowers + vegetables. We
set outdoors for awhile. Big bright moon.
Pleasant evening.

Friday June 28, 1991 Clear warm day.
We woke up early. Changed bedding
washed + dried sheets. Night clothes
Hung them outside. We went to Clayton
for Edwards back treatment 8:30 -Day

Page No. _____

Date _____

Home we stopped at a couple of
yard sales. I bought a flower vase
for $1.50 + wool soap. I finished the
house work. Edward helped me make
the favors for Brooke shower.
Candy in Net cups - wrapped in net +
tied with ribbon. Afternoon I went to
Bev and got the shower gift from Bev
Kathryn + Sandra. I stopped at store for
film. Bet to Evelyns about 4:40 or so.
Marlene + boys were there - Evelyn had
taped the day off from work to cook + bake.
Sh made barbecued spareribs, potato salad, baked beans
chicken salad, cakes. She had taken some
things to Morgan middle School. Bruce + I
took the remainder of items to the School.
We made a fruit drink. Family + friends
got there at 7 o'clock + the shower started
for Brooke Bridgman. Marlene conducted
the games. Prizes were given. We ate
the lovely food - Brooke opened an array of
gifts. She was bashful + cute. Marlene put
ribbons in her hair as she opened the gifts.
I gave her a set of dishtowels + cloths.
Several people came - We cleaned up the
dishes - Bruce + Whit got tables + chairs
away. I got home at 11:00 o'clock.
Adrienne told us David asked her to marry
him. They are going to build a house down
the road from Evelyn + Bruce - No date set.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Saturday June 21-1997 Bev. 70th birthday.
We were up early. Evelyn came early.
She, Edward & I went to a few yard sales
& church sale. We had fun.
She got a blader & crack pot. fishing pole.
Edward got art supplies - frames - tape. picture iron -
I got greeting cards - artifical plants -
candles.
Came home - ate lunch took a nap.
We addressed wedding invitations
for a couple of hours.
(Picture of Clay & Brooke)
Evelyn went to Dollar cuts for hair cut.
Edward, Evelyn & I went to Bev & Lloyds
to wish her Happy Birthday. Gave her
3 dollies & glass jewelry holder. While we
were there Charles, Sabry, Kathryn & Jenny came.
We left and was going to eat at Edah Noodle
but it was closed. We ate at Jade terrace.
Not good food. We didn't enjoy it.
Came home and Evelyn left for home.
I called Marlene. She had been to Park City
to a sale & bought a new couch. She gave
me the phone number to get information
of a house for rent in Hoytsville. I called
Kathryn & gave her the phone number.
Melba Bruce Larsen called and we
chatted awhile.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Sunday June 22, 1997 Nice weather.
We attended all our meetings.
Ate lunch. Rested. I had a short
nap. Edward called Brenda to see
if they were going to be home. She invited
us to go with them to take Bev & a friend
to scout camp at Camp Burdett in Idaho
by Liberty. A nice ride. Rest 2 miles of
gravel road. Bet Bev settled at his tent.
A lovely area. He is going to work at the
camp. On our way back we ate hamburgers
at Garden City. Drove thru Logan Canyon.
Got to Bruces about 9:30. Said good bye
& left for home. Got here about 9:30.
Long day but enjoyable. Bruce & Nate
leaves for Camp Kent (By Rock Haven, Md.)
tomorrow morning.

Monday June 23, 1997 Weather is nice.
Little warm. Up early & went to Logan
for Edward's treatment. We mowed the
lawns. Bet met at the yard waters.
Karen McFarland & Beth Bradley came
R.S. teaching. Beth is 2 Lt & expecting in
Dec. Don't know why Elaine Jack didn't
come visiting. I bought another gallon of
paint at Miller Paint E 33rd. I took a couple
slices of meat loaf to Bev & Lloyd. Got
Rollerette Bev. hair. Nance came to draw
his insulin. Connie Moffat (From Hawaii)
came to visit Bev & Lloyd. She had been

Page No. _____

Date _____

to Idaho to visit her family. She flies to Hawaii on Thursday. Kathryn came just before I left. Don't know where they are going to live. Fred is staying with his folks for awhile.

Lloyd bought another 16' trailer house. He said he is going over to Star Valley. Evelyn called. They went to Marian's. Chad & Brooke brought Mom a couch for Marian. She bought a different one.

I visited Zella Brown for awhile. She enjoyed her trip to Disneyland with the family.

Tuesday June 24, 1997 Lovely weather. Evelyn called before she went to work. Jo Ann, David & Adrianna are engaged & will be married Aug 12th Ogden temple. Ogden temple will be closed for Christmas. A surprise that the wedding is so soon. Play before Edward's birthday party. They are going to live with Uncle Ray until their house is built.

Busy times for Evelyn & Bruce. David & Adrianna supposed to look for house tonight. Jo Ann is a cute quiet girl.

Maybe Blake & Jen will get married before long.

Page No. _____

Date _____

I painted the two awnings and lattice board & cellar door. Edward repaired the broken ladder.

I cleaned the B.Q. grill that Jen is taking to Evelyn. Benny Ferguson mended the opening for sprinkler heads. We want to get a sprinkler system in for us. We want to be helpful. We ate new potatoes, carrots & peas from our garden today. Bob-Bruce shopped at Wasatch.

Wednesday June 25, 1997 Lovely weather. After breakfast I went to visit to Beth Saunders. She is having back problems. She said her Grace son & girlfriend got married last Oct. They have a 3 yr. old girl. Edward & I visited the Lewis & Florida. Howard Jones & Lyman Anderson came home teaching. Elaine went to see Dr. Nielsen & she sent her to have a throat scan to see if there is a cause of her coughing constantly. Lloyd called to ask if I would cut his hair. I did. Visited with him and Bea for awhile. Called Barb Wright for a lesson. Appointment is July 14th. I visited Alma Hay for awhile. They have a pretty yard & a good garden. I went to Provo & Orem to look for a dress for the boys wedding. Couldn't find one. Valerie & I had a phone visit.

Page No. _____

98

Date

Thursday June 26, 1997 Another lovely day. Getting warmer. After housework + laundry I went to Gramps to get pillow shams. Stopped & Stop & Shop & Fred Meyer to get cake pieces. Mangerydo has the best deal.

Edward has been in studio most of the day. After lunch I went to Bev + Lloyds. I cut his hair and did it. They had been to see Dr. Alder. Lloyd's incision is healing. He can have home care for another month. The doctor told him he could do what he felt like. Lloyd is still using a walker. From took them to the doctor. He was there when I got there and then Bev came to visit.

Edward + I were taking the B.U. + took to Evelyn so the van Betts to Ogden when engine light came on so we came home. Called Evelyn to let her know we wouldn't be up. Not long.

Showered twice today. Benny Ferguson looked at van with Edward. Put more water + anti freeze in it. Edward drove to Bev + Lloyds. We stopped to visit. Then boiled again.

We ate ice cream out on patio. Nice evening.

Friday June 27, 1997 - Not long. Warm & cloudy. We went to Layton for back treatment. Stopped at Ogden Valley - Nothing. Washed + dried bedding. Late afternoon Bernice + Benny

Page No.

David + Adriana engaged

Date

Dolphins visited us. She is getting a little better. She had her bronchial tubes stretched at S.L. hospital to help get more air in her lungs. She has bronchial asthma. Enjoyed their visit. Edward and I attended a temple session. Home at 8:30. I picked a few grass, dug hill of new potatoes + pulled some carrots + drained tomatoes.

Saturday June 28, 1997 Another hot day. Evelyn called. She was going to Delcan Lagoon to Clayton wedding. Ida + Clay were coming to town to look for mattress + bed. I told Evelyn that sheets are hard to find + expensive to fit the mattress. Edward + I went to Costco sale + got new wedding gifts. We stopped at a few more + Edward got lot of art supplies. We left early + drove at D.I. Ida had newspaper in re-cycle bin and bought mirror at store. All visited. We left here about 3:45 + went to Valerie + Jacks. We went with them to Clayton to baptism of Matthew Sheridan (Stacy + Richards) old son. A very nice occasion. Later we went to Richard + Stacys home for a pot luck dinner. We ended Chicken in B.Q. Lot of variety food and enjoyable. Time to visit family + friends. About 11:15 we there. Early day. Off home about 9:15 or so.

Page No.

Date

Sunday June 29, 1997. Leslie Dana died
89 We attended all our meetings.
our neighbor the Bergquam attended 2
meetings and eat by us. Evelyn called
to invite us up & to bring attachment
for the vacuum. We ate dinner. Rested.
Marilyn Howard called afternoon to tell us
our dad - Leslie Dana died today.
He was 87+ yrs old. Funeral is to be
Wed She is supposed to call me when
plans are definite. Edward and I took
the B & grill to Evelyn. She ended up
preparing late dinner unexpectedly.
David & Adrienne had been to meeting where
her brother was set apart. He leaves on a
mission 13th July for Chicago, Ill. They were
hungry when they got home. Then Mark & Jan
stopped down from shopping & they were hungry.
We cooked the last for Edwards party.
Evelyn went with us to visit Barb &
Jonathan & kids. The baby is crawling &
stands by furniture. They had fun visiting.
We enjoyed our visit. We took Evelyn home &
we visited Darrell & Madeline for ½ hr.
They have a lovely place - Quiet.
We got home about 9:15. Evelyn & Bruce
brought Clay & Brooke a pillow top
Mattress & frame.

Date

90 Monday June 30, 1997. Dat morning - Wash
We went to Layton for Edwards last treatment.
Came home & we mowed the lawn & I
vacuumed the house & garden. Washed &
dried clothes. After lunch I returned
the skirts to J.C. Penny & will try one
find skirts to fit Clark's kid for a wedding
gift. I went to Target & Walmart &
bought several things - food items.
I went to Nails & talked to Darrell &
Velma. Darrell said he would get
someone to help get table & chairs in
Banquet room for Edwards birthday.
We talked to Ken Dana, Karen Dana
& Bruce & Ed Northstar to tell
them about Leslie Dana's death.
I talked to Bev She said Brad & Mary
called her. They said they are already.
Kathryn was painting her mothers bedroom
wall. They are living with Larrys
mother. Pulled peppers out. Had a tomato
Tuesday July 1, 1997 cooler nice weather
I had a Perm & H/c at Becky Knight 3:30
We have watered lawn. Edward & Benny
Bergquam bought more sprinkler parts.
Benny put pipes together and dug one
trench. I went to C.U. Stopped at
Harmons to send utility bills. Visited Bev
& Lloyd. Rolled Bev's hair & helped make
a bed. She didn't feel good. maybe a cold

Date _____

Kathryn got wood stain on the bedroom wall & rest new bedskirt, comforter + pillow + bed. Woke me. Iron had taken Floyd to Hill Field + brought several cartons of cigarettes before price of 25¢ more a pack went up today. There is a 5¢ gallon tax on gas today. I visited Jensens. Elaine has an allergy test tomorrow & next week a throat exam. Wednesday July 2, 1997 my brother Cy's birthday. I up early dressed - ate breakfast. Jack, Valerie + Madeline got here at we left about 9:00 o'clock A.M. and left for Provo, Utah. We stopped at Spanish Fork + Provo. We got to Church house at Provo for viewing and funeral of Uncle Rulon Davis. We got to visit Wendy + old friends. Leslie was very thin + white. Lovely services. We went to Cemetary + Edward gave the dedicatory prayer. He recited a nice poem. We went back to Church for a ham lunch. We left at 4:00 o'clock. Hit into some rain. Got home at 6:30. Long trip but enjoyable. (307 miles) Thursday July 3, 1997 Lovely weather. Talked to Evelyn. She went shopping for Adrienne's invitations + present. She is shower in July 23 at Middle school. David + Brad going to L.L. to get permission to dig a well. Evelyn may go to horse parade in Evanston tomorrow. I'll call her

Page No. _____

Date _____

in the morning. I told her about the funeral + who we visited with. Our Bruce called. He wanted us up tomorrow. I'll call him in the morning. He said Judy's brother-in-law died in Calif. Gabriel in Hyde Park next week. Jonalee + Burke are going to move in with his dad this next week or so. After lunch I went to town. Paid final payment for the windows at Calder Paint $242.00 + went to Walmart and bought sheets + cases for Blays wedding gift. Bought me two pillows. Send towels, cups + plates for Edwards birthday. I went to Bi-Mart + rented mobile. Patty had taken Floyd to the store. They bought spray paint to paint the mobile home. But didn't get right good. He is thin + puked. Floyd looks good. I stopped at the store for milk. Benny Bergeson worked awhile on the sprinkler system. We paid him $32.00 so far.

July 4, 1997 Friday Independence Day. Evelyn called early. She isn't going to Evanston to horse show. She + Madeline are playing or coming to Ogden to shop + etc. Our Bruce called + we are going to Hyde Park. I called Brenda to let her know that we + Jack + Valerie would be up about noon. We left a little past 11 o'clock. Stopped in Logan to Ink Store for Edward to get art supply

Page No. _____

Date _____

Edwards furniture store was giving free hot dogs + drinks. We ate some. Met the Bruces visited. We all went to Bridwise. We were hungary but ate garlic bread. Bruce, Brenda, Nate + Jason ate salad pizza - bread - drinks. We then stopped at Charlies for ice cream. We treated 20.00 for the meal - Edward + I went to Village Inn for breakfast.
We went back to Bruces and visited. Enjoyed our visit. We left after 5 o'clock. Stopped and visited Sylvia Knight abt ½ hr. Ricky, Merle + husband there. We came home and ate supper. Valerie + Jack left for home. I watched flowers. We watched celebration from Wash. D. C. on T.V. Lovely weather. I washed + dried some clothes before we left this morning.

July 5, 1997 Saturday: Brukie Shower
95° I went to Evelyns about 9:15 or so She + I went to Hensler to Brukie Brukie's grandmother Jerry 7th house for a bridal shower. Fun time. Lots of gifts. I gave her a set of steak knives 3 kinds of salad, rolls + truffle dessert. Clay showed us the nice big apartment. He had to pay. It is located on back side of grandparents house. Private entrance - not next to Megan + back to Hensler + then up to Marlene

Page No. _____

Date _____

at Washington to take a vacuum and to visit. Writing at work and Marlene had to work today also. Evelyn showed me where the Round Valley Club house is. Clays dinner on Thursday will be there. A busy week coming up. She + I had a bite to eat + I got home at 7:30. Benny + Edward had to beg 80 or 100 of plumbing + worked on sprinkler system during morning + evening hours. Met folks at Yoke Secrets (Bruce, Ray, David + Adrian).
Benny worked on sprinkler system awhile. He got water pipe under cement to main line.

Sunday July 6, 1997 Partly cloudy
We attended all our meetings. We enjoyed a wonderful R.S. lesson by Susan Connor about life of Emma Hale Smith what trials she had endured. After dinner and a rest we drove to Willard and visited my friend LaVeal Bingham and gave her the invitation to Elaines birthday party. Enjoyed our visit. We stopped to visit Bud + Boyd awhile. Sue has sinus and not feeling very well. I took down her trash to the curb. She is feeling pretty good. I went to bed early. Monday afternoon I addressed + stamped Mary's invitations. Wrote a list of things that needs to be done for party. Checked with Mrs. Schaelk for bldg all set for the date +

Page No. _____

8/61

Date _____

Monday July 7, 1997 Edward up early as usual. After breakfast I washed and dried bedding - towels - white items. Vacuumed the rugs. Went to the store for milk + cheese. Went to Wings for wrapping paper + dish cloths. Benny Ferguson worked all morning to hook up water supply. Lot of work to connect pipes as our house is a cement and nothing handy. Failed to Valerie to get Bethi address. She said Carol + kids got home + had a good time. Same fellow wants her to go to Bear Lake. I went to Bev + Lloyds. Kathy was there. She had been painting outside of her mobile home. She + I shortened two slat blinds for Bev.

We tried to get Bev to go to the doctor as she is so thin but she won't. Worry about her. I stopped at Dollar Store for cards + etc. Evelyn called to chat awhile. Edward watered the lawns. I visited Zelda Skinner + Howard + Elaine Jones for awhile. Elaine has her throat stretched today. She has a sore throat + still coughing.

93° Tuesday July 8, 1997 Up early. My watched part of book and shower. I cleaned out the refrigerator and washed it. Squeezed the lemons and froze the juice. Washed pillows + hung out to dry

Date _____

I took Bev to Arroyo and paid on her account. She said she felt some better today. We went grocery shopping at Harmons. When we left he stopped here while I put my perishables in the house + frig. He visited Edward in the car. Kathryn was at her lake painting the mobile home. She is almost done with it. She + her dad went to buy shutters to put by front windows. Bev washed her hair + I rolled it. Came home + I went with Edward to Dr. Maughans office. He told Edward to use a certain medicine on his face for a month then see him. We stopped at Carlos for apples + bananas + to gas station to get gas in car.

I sent all the invitations in the mail box at Harmons today.

93° 63° Wednesday July 9, 1997 Hot afternoon. Benny worked on sprinkler system this morning. Dear Bruce called to ask how we are. He + Jarrod + Darrick + Brenda Lynch (Toledo) are this morning in Hyde Park. Bruce + Brenda to be here on Friday. Vicki brought Valerie vacuum to me + after dinner I took it to Lloyds vacuum + they don't repair them anymore. I had to take it to [illegible] in Riverdale East of Home Depot. I stopped at Walmart for denture cleaner + paper cups. Watering front lawn. Burning up in spots.

Date _____

Edward + I attended a temple session. I mowed the lawns this morning and watered the flowers. Benny Bergeson started to put the clumps of grass into the trench. talked to Evelyn late morning. We will go to their place and go to dinner at country Club tonight for Clays + Brookes Bridal party before the wedding on Friday.

Thursday July 10, 1997 Hot day. Nice morning. Will not sleep well. Is hot. Also thinking about the car problem. Washed + dried two batches of clothes. Benny Bergeson worked on sprinklers. He got control box on inside front window sill. The closer he could get outside connected to electricity. He + Edward took car for a drive to check the light. After they looked at oil + water Edward stopped at garage. The mechanic wanted to know when the motor stopped.

I went to Bens and cleaned the slat blinds in kitchen and family room + washed the windows + two storm doors. Wiped pictures + T.V. of dust. Visited awhile. The nurse just leaving when I got there + Ben came as I was leaving. He was repairing the traverse rod. Edward +

Page No. _____

Date _____

I ate lunch + I vacuumed the rugs later. Showered + washed my hair twice today. Laundry + smoke odor.

We left here about 6:30 P.M. and went to Evelyns. We went with them to Round Valley Golf Clg. to outdoor dinner. It was lovely. Pleasant weather - good food. (BQ. spareribs - chicken, cabbage - carrot salad - rolls - baked beans, drinks - watermelon). 5-7th a plate. about 35 people. We got home at 10:00 o'clock. This was Clay + Brookes family - friend dinner.

Friday July 11 - 1997 - Clay + Brooke Wedding. Rainy morning. Did house work done + Pressed clothes. Went to Avondale to get Marlene vacuum from repair shop. When I got there they discovered the wheel was sticking so they needed to order new part + I left it there. talked to Marlene or phone about the vacuum. talked to Evelyn + Bill.

Talked to Elaine Jensen and her husband Bob. He has app. with Dr. Siddaway on Monday. She coughs alot.

Bruce + Brenda came about 1 o'clock p.m. We visited then Edward + I got dressed for the wedding. We left and went to Morgan and visited Jensens, Bill Burke + Lola. Clay

Page No. _____

Date _____

are living with Barbee dad for awhile.
Crowded but they will make do.
We all went to Honefar te MD. +
Mrs. Wagne Bob's home. A lovely big
home and yard. Swimming pool + etc.
Beg. Ree Nelson married Adam (Clay + Brooke)
Marlene, Bridgett + two more girls in line.
Brian Rowe, Blake, David, Brent + Burt
along with Parents in line.
Women + men dressed in Soft Pastel
Peach flowers. Pretty wedding. Green-Send color
Good food. Baked Stuffed Sandwitches -
two salads + drink.
For the reception. Filled Croissant,
Grape fruit dessert. drink + mints.
Big crowd. Connie, John, Bish, Geraldine,
Burke + kids. Joan - Madelyn, Jennie -
Scott. Valerie, Jack - Mike - + lots
of other people. We got home at 9:00 clock
+ raining.

Saturday July 12, 1997 Rain.

Ugh early. I went to Evelyns about 8:30
Brooke was going to return Hepatic to Layton
store before going to Evanston to horse races.
We went to Braltons. She drove my van
around Park City to yard sales. She bought
some nice school clothes for the boys +
2 nice upholstered bar stools + winter coat +
skirt. Evelyn bought a dish washer.
Good thing we had the van. I treated us

Page No. _____

Date _____

to rolls - milk. Whitney attended a Sligo
class in Salt Lake after yard sales. He
was stopped and sunshine - warmer.
Marlene prepared sandwitches for us.
Ed + I quilted until 5:00 clock Evelyn
watched boys. Ed + Hoolian had a nap.
She got hit in head with a ball that
Derek had batted. She was hurt in
head - tired - upset
Wedding reception + garter toss was
stressful besides working + family.
We stopped at Jordair to have baby
blanket - wasn't open. Stopped at Morgan
grocery store + saw Jerry + Sarah Fox - (Brooke
grandparents). We visited awhile. She
took blanket home with her. We all
agreed we would like to watch Clay +
Brooke open gifts when they get back
on Monday. I reputted them to get home
Sunday late. They go to work on Tuesday.
July 13, 1997 Sunday No rain.
After weather. We attended all
our meetings. Stopped for Ginger Boyer
for icecream + visit.
Brigard B.B. pork chops - new potatoes -
carrots + tomatoes from our garden.
Tasty meal. After resting we took
invitations to Jessica, Brenen, Jessica
and Nafi. and visited awhile with
them. We went to Bar + Blonde +

Page No. _____

Date _____

visited them. Bev said she was tired. She doesn't eat enough and smokes to much. Watched sm H.V. went to bed.

Monday July 14, 1997 Clear day.
Nice temp! Benny Ferguson started to work early and dug a trench and put the water line in. needs to put the sod in. He has one more line to do and front sprinkler will be in. He has the plans for the back lawn. Evelyn called early. She said Marlene's washer leaked and flooded the floor. She had to call Mr. Judd as Whitney at work. Evelyn worries about them in that old house. Clay and Brooke coming home today.
talked to Valerie. Marilyn's kids are coming on Thurs. for 2 weeks. Then Marilyn + Scott will be here.
Carol flying to Ariz. to see a man friend she has met. Judy's son Neil; wife + 8 mo. old baby girl visited. ~~visited~~
Valerie + Jack last night. I addressed a few invitations today. Started for more family photos. Edward polished the brass still. He made appt. to have the car checked on Wednesday. I weeded + dried 2 loads of clothes. Benny Ferguson said he would charge $30 or so for the labor if nothing in the sprinkler system.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Watering the lawns during late afternoon. Supposed to be hot weather tomorrow. I picked last of green beans and pulled up the vines. Viola Lawson called to remind me of Ward Temple session tomorrow evening. Edward went to Fred Meyer to exchange sprinkler hose. Benny filled in a trench tonight. Had weeds.

Tuesday July 15, 1997 Clear day.
Nice morning. I vacuumed the vehicles. Edward cleaned the windows + inside of van. I hoed more weeds in flowers + tomatoes. Benny worked on sprinkler system. One more trench to dig in front. Neighbors across the street (atwater) had a yard sale. I bought a plant stand (wrought iron) and two throw pillows + an artificial plant. Evelyn called Sk + Bruce next to Marlene to watch the little boys play ball. They stopped at Venita's to see if Clay + Brooke got home. They had + they viewed the cuts by the vendors + the yet unfinished. They didn't get any cooking utensils or a microwave oven. Went to exchange items. Evelyn got envelopes from Adrienne + started to address them. She said Adrienne would appreciate me buying her parents. She will get a vegan. Edward went to Euclid Art Center to see an exhibit. We rested + read during hot afternoon. We attended temple session with the ward. 13 present.

Page No. _____

95/64

Date _____

July 16, 1997 Wednesday Hot day.
Edward had 1993 Olds car engine checked at SPS - Engine ok. $36.00
I trimmed flowers - weeded some flowers & sprayed weeds. Grocery shopped at Wangyards $20.00 We rested after lunch. We ate the 1st cuke off the bush.
I went to the C-V and transferred $200.00 to checking. Bought paper plates at drug store. Stopped at Kaye Kesselitz and she helped me pick a big basket of Apricots off the tree. Bd $5.00
Came home & showered. Benny Ferguson worked on sprinklers. Hot muggy night. Big storm & I slept in little bedroom as I tossed & turned. Evelyn called. Clay & Brooke were working in Fx studio. David & Adrian are to address invitations.

Hot
96/14 July 17, 1997 Thursday Hot muggy day.
I was up early. Sprinklers didn't come on automatic. Benny has to check timer. He went fishing today. Edward & I canned 14 qt. apricots. I have enough to make jam.
Ann Bruce called to ask how we are. We made a chicken coop out of the garage.
After lunch I took Lucile Ferguson to work at Weber mins. as Benny went fishing at Strawberry Lake. I stopped at Alpine for Lasagna & went to Bev & Lloyds to visit Bev. Worries me as she is so thin

Page No. _____

Canned Apricots

Date _____

and smokes heavy. Lloyd was upset as he isn't suppose to leave the place & he likes to go. Kathryn & Jeremy had worked for two days hauling the old cement & rock away. Lloy went & got a tiller to till the ground & going to get sod in and plant some flowers out front. Lloyd was grouchy with them & Bev gets upset.
I got home about 5:20 & Evelyn had called to say she had car trouble. She called me & I went to Morgan & got Heather & we went to Bibleys in Wilson Lane to Adrian's shower. Mostly family & friends. I gave her a mini food chopper and stone salt & pepper shakers & spoon holder.
Evelyn gave her food blender - dizzy - tired.
On way up to Morgan saw road construction & was delayed 25 min. or so.
Bruce & Ray had taken a washer & dryer to Marlene & David & Blake didn't get home from work. Marlene was to the temple for Weston Judd Jessica Endowment. He is to be married Friday July 18. Home at 9 o'clock Hot.

July 18, 1997 Friday Overcast muggy weather.
98/68 Up early. Edward & I sealed & pitted Apricots. I made 5 jars of Apricot Marmalade jam. Washed & dried sheets & underclothes. Hung them out to dry. Edward & Benny put the AC by the kitchen door to help cool house especially during late afternoon when the

Bd $250.00 Benny Ferguson Sprinkler

Page No. _____

clear shine on west side of house. I took Luella to get her nails done. Benny gave us a big trout he caught at Strawberry dam yesterday. Evelyn called. Ida and Jen got home ok. No Road construction to slow traffic. David and Blake were delayed going home. Paid Benny Burgueno $30.00 for installing the front lawn sprinkler system. We have yet to haul more dirt + sod away. Edward + Alan Critchlow went Home teaching. I went visit Bev + Lloyd + took them a jar of apricot jam. Lloyd drove to grocery store. Kathryn put sod + flowers in front of her folks mobile home + it looks really nice. Better than the old red rock.

Collins Reindt called to get more information about Dave + Ida Hancks and Betty Lou she is going to do temple work for her Saturday July 19, 1997 Quite warm weather.

Edward + I pulled apricots and I made 6 pints of jam. Evelyn called and asked if I would help deliver invitations around town. I got there about 9:15. We have gone a couple of hours. Came back to her place + declined more invitations. We ate lunch that Blake cooked. Evelyn used the dishwasher + it leaked water + Blake worked on it. It washes

dishes clean. Bruce + Ray went to horse races. David + Adrian ~~painted~~ painting the bedroom walls 2nd coat base / to make beige. Evelyn said she had to see Clay. She called Jerry Fox to leave him a message he has mail and presents at his folks house. Evelyn was going to take the little boys this afternoon + leaving while Whit + Marlene go to Weston + bridal reception tonight.

I got home about 1:30. Stopped to get gas in car. I iced the cake I baked to take to ward Dutch Oven cookout tonight. Have Evelyn 20# for our dinner at Country Club for Clay. Edward + I went to Ward Dutch Oven Cookout. 10-12 different foods cooked - Salad - Blended dessert. The meal was delicious. Sat program. Several of us went to Anna Waugh home to see where Brigham Fort boundaries were. We had a nice walk + dug up old pioneer pieces of dishes in Ryan ditch before last war. Interesting.

Sunday July 26-1997

Edward + I attended all our meetings. Came home ate lunch + rested. I had a nap. Sylvia

Date _____

Knight called - We were going to Church with Jack & Valerie but the plans fell thru. The people wanted to see was in Calif.
Later Edward & I visited Jack & Valerie. Steve, Kathy & Terry came before we left so we visited longer. Home at 9:0'clock. Valerie served us Brownie & ice cream.
After church I called my Dad & we talked to him awhile. He won't be here for Edward's birthday. He is busy getting laundry done & etc. at his place in York & the girls are coming. I called Ellis Dana. Ry at work. They are trying to sell their home in West Jordan & moving to Nephi to be closer to Carl. Carl still drinking but not as heavy. Carla lives next door and Sandy & Mark Edward at Joseph a few miles away. They may come to Edwards party. Mailed Ellis Hartshorn to get my's number to call him.
Valerie told me Seth was coming.

Monday July 21, 1997 Another clear hot day. Nice morning. After housework & laundry work I went to Standard Examiner Mdg. to have the notice & picture of Edward put in paper for next Sunday 8th. Stopped at store for

Page No. _____

Date _____

milk. I prepared dinner. Talked to Evelyn a few minutes told her what we did yesterday. Ry delivered or addressed more wedding invitations. I sent 3 more invitations for Edwards party. Benny Bergeson showed me how to set the sprinkler control. Hot muggy late afternoon. I visited Velma & Darrel Hatch awhile. They have a pretty yard. I asked her to help me with Edwards party decorating & etc. She said she would if they haven't gone camping.

9½/10 Tuesday July 22, 1997 Centennial Wagon Train started "This is the Place" State Park. Big celebration. Gov. Mike Leavitt, Mayor Deedee Corradini & Gen. Kenda B. Binkley spoke. Children chorus sang. Thousands of people attended. Wonderful program and dedicated people to be on the thousand + mile trek.
Little cedar Darrel Hatch Burgundy visited awhile. He is scrubbing weeds from kitchen walls. He is going out to Blue Lake Lake. Benny & Retta Bergeson visited awhile this morning. They left for a vacation to Alpine, Wyo.
I pulled weeds along the fence line. Going to have the thorns sprayed. It rained this afternoon. Watered back lawn. Front sprinkler came on at 9 o'clock

Page No. _____

Date _____

P.M. Until 10 o'clock. Evelyn called to ask if I would bring 4 cans of Diluvo. She is taking time off tomorrow afternoon. Our Bruce called. He was at work. He is taking tomorrow off work to go with Lambert, Gloria - family - Steve - family to S.L. to Condo - to celebrate the 24 July Holiday. Balmy night.

91°

Wednesday July 23, 1997. Overcast + few sprinkles of rain - Cooler.

After breakfast Edward + I raked the red lava rock from fence line + we hauled them over by Ferguson. Edward soaked the ground to spade it + add more soil + I can plant some ground cover. Edward went to Salt Lake to buy art supplies. I worked in house. Cooked new potatoes + carrots from our garden. Sliced cake from the garden. Edward got home awhile before I left at 3:00 o'clock to Morgan. Met to Evelyn and we made ~~Hecka~~ chicken salad. We got food - presents + etc. to take to school for Adrienne shower. I dusted + picked up newspapers + etc. The shower started at 7:00 o'clock. About 25 present. She received a nice variety of gifts. I gave her a set of ~~hot~~ dishcloth + cloths + 3 piece cooking pans. Valerie + Marian came also. Evelyn gave us a pretty quilt.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Evelyn served chicken filled croissant sandwiches, carrots, olives, lemon fluff dessert + sliced fruit. Very tasty. Everyone seemed to enjoy the food. Later the girls - Jen, Brooke + Adrienne + Marlene helped us clean up. Bruce, Evelyn + I put tables + chairs away. Before the party I treated Bruce, Marlene, Bruce + Dallen to a Hamburger - fries.

Marlene + Whitney are to fly to Alaska early Thursday morning to look into a flying job. Brooke + her grandma (Jerry) stopped at Evelyns before the shower. Jerry + Charles fly to Hawaii on Thursday. I got home about 11:15.

Pioneer Day - State Holiday

Thursday July 24, 1997 Not to really hot. Evelyn + Dallen came about 9:30 AM or so. We drove uptown but no place to park except on a side street. Saw a couple float. We went to Lewis + Gennys to look at dresses. Didn't buy anything. Stopped at store for bread + milk + hotdogs. We ate. Took a nap. Edward, Evelyn, Dallen + I drove to Pine Bar park. Edward took pictures of wagons + horses + the Centennial wagon train. Took picture of me with a cowgirl + their wagon + horses. One fellow gave Dallen a ride on his horse + Edward took a picture. We went to the stadium + Edward took pictures of the balls. Some time visited + ate ice cream. Evelyn called her home

Page No. _____

Date _____

and David answered. He & Adriana had shopped for his wedding ring, Brides book + top decoration for the cake. Bruce cleaned the carpet in the room David + Adriana going to sleep in. We had the lawns sprayed this morning 3.35. Edward + I visited Bev + Lloyd awhile late evening. We took them new carrots + potatoes from the garden. Kathryn gave Bev a perm. Kathy worked on their yard.

92° Friday July 25, 1997 I slept later than usual. I washed + dried clothes. Vacuumed the car. Edward put the soil back in the flower trench + I had to dig it out. Upset me as my back hurt. Bruce, Blenda + Nate visited about 1 hour on their way home. After lunch I went to Penny + Bought 3 summer tops. Stopped at LDS Dist. center to buy Adriana garments for a gift but didn't have a petite sizes until next Tuesday. Stopped at Wangegards for few groceries. We went to Temple for Endowment of Adriana + Ray Biles. Went to instruction room for Brides. Edward was to go with the men. Had to get someone to get him for the session. Later he said Bruce said he probably couldn't get into the room as Edward went to Chapel. Evelyn was hurt + really angry at Bruce. She said

Date _____

he singled Edward out. We tried to calm her. She said if she didn't have Dallas she wouldn't go home. What a situation. Bruce + Ray doesn't go out of their way to make us feel very welcome + included us at things. We felt bad but worse for Evelyn. Our Bruce + Wendy doesn't include us either. We say. "Come up" but doesn't say when to.

Guess we are to old to be concerned about. Sprinklers are working.

94° Saturday July 26, 1997 Hot summer day. Edward up early + he put sprinklers on back lawn. The dandelions + clover is drying up since spraying. After breakfast we went to a few yard sales. I got an artificial plant for frontroom. We bought new duct cover for the vent 5.50. Edward put them on. We came home + Evelyn + Dallas were here. We took them to a few more sales. She got shot blinds, tie shirt + dress for Marlene. She said she had a talk with Bruce about the temple problem. She said she spent a miserable day there + later. She left Dallas with us while she shopped for a dress for the wedding next Friday. We are horseracing in Evanston. Dallas took a long nap. Evelyn went to Layton Mall and she bought a burgandy shade dress for the wedding reception. Long length with a

Date _____

cate below top. Dallas had a bath. We ate supper + then Evelyn + him went home. Fergusons visited us awhile. We adjusted the sprinkler mites. It didn't work. Hot day + evening. Howard + Elaine Jensen visited us for an hour.

Sunday July 27, 1997 Another hot afternoon + evening. We were up early. Edward picture in paper. The time for open house wasn't published so I'll talk to Standard Examiner tomorrow. Clay + Brooke's wedding announcement was in the paper also.

We attended meetings, except I missed S.S. as I was getting announcements of open house in ward substitute. Came home + had dinner + a rest. Evelyn called. They were going to church. Edward + I rode up Ogden Canyon to get cool. We walked about Brigham park + drove around South Fork. We drove around Eden + came down by North side of dam + home by 7:00 o'clock. We sat out on patio to help cool. Watered back lawn to cool around the house.

Monday July 28, 1997 Overcast. Not as hot. After breakfast we planted ground cover plants along South fence line. Dug holes + dirt + hauled them away.

81
03 more

Date _____

Washed driveway. Edwards + my backs hurt from doing that. Dug the plants grass. I transplanted them from flower bed in back. I went to Standard Examiner + got Edwards + Clays pictures. Mary Gault about the time of birthday party. Didn't take the right photos with me. I apologize. I was embarrassed. Washed + dried 3 batches of clothes. Evelyn called. Workers + visitors will be here until late tonight. They were hanging off the flight. Dallas going to stay with Evelyn's friend. Howard + Adrienne here changing the tapes for pictures on Friday. Should be at temple early. Jana's baby shower is Wed. evening at Jeanne's. Baby week. After lunch I went to Jules and ordered a 96 piece sheet cake and 4 doz. rolls for Saturday. Edward + I mowed the lawns. Delmar + Harold Neef visited awhile. Jared made 3 enlarged copies of the picture of Edward that was in the ~~paper~~ Ogden.

It has rained some during afternoon. Benny Bergeson installed new water sprinkler meters this afternoon. Cost extra $5.00 ($25.00). Valerie called + chatted awhile. Received invitation to Jana's baby shower + did sewing. Showered + went to bed early. 8:00 o'clock.

87

Thursday July 29, 1997 We woke up early. After breakfast Edward + I re-arranged front room furniture.

Date _____

I vacuumed & dusted. Cleaned sheets & washed sheets. Trouble. Edward put pictures etc in his photo album. He helped put items in closets. Wrapped wedding present. (Micro-Ware Cookware - Fry pans) Wrapped baby gift for Jana. (Face bib & burp towel. Towel Top & pantie (white). I bought Adriana 3 pr. garments & left them with her mother. I visited Bev & Lloyd an hour while Edward & Alan Critchlow went home teaching. Bev gave me some clothes to try on. I brought them home. Evelyn called after work Marlene & Whitney got home at 10 o'clock last night. They didn't get to visit as they had to meet Mrs. Judd last night to get Derek. Edward received a pretty birthday card from Mrs. & Jean Briffett. I gave him a comic card. I watered the flowers and garden tonight. Talked to Valerie and I may go with her to the shower tomorrow night.

Wednesday July 30, 1997 Nice day. 9i Forecast Hi 92 noon. We were up early. I washed dresses & blouses & ironed. Vacuumed rugs. Edward vacuumed the vehicles. Bunny retrieved the sprinklers & watered front lawn. Our Bruce called to chat. We will see them Friday at the

Page No. _____

Date _____

temple. Evelyn called - will see her tonight at Jana's shower. Valerie called & I'll go to her place at 5:30. My cousin Bessie called & she will make a fruit salad for me for the birthday party.

We had Rob Bessie come to give us an estimate for new furnace & a/c.

Her parents were good long friends of Kurt & Jan - (Ray - Ollie & Mae)

I RS visited with Beth Saunders and Wanda Jones. At 5:15 p.m. I went to Valerie's & we went to Kathy & Steve's place. Carol Ann took us (3) to Salt Lake to Jana & Matt Addison for the baby shower. We had a fun evening and she received lot of nice gifts. Her baby is due Aug 16th. Later Carol Ann told me about her guy she is in love with. Kirk Kunz from Vegas. He is divorced & has 2 small boys - 4-6 yr old. She & her two girls have been boating & etc with him. I think a marriage will be forthcoming soon. I got home about 10:45.

86/67 Thursday July 31-1997 Nice morning. Hot backwards low watered plants. Cat Edwards dear friend Sheila Simpson visited while She is getting a medical retirement Aug 15-97. She has mixed feelings about it. Bunny & friend gone fishing. We bought the wrecked car home

Page No. _____

Date _____

last night.

Aug. 1, 1997 Friday-

David + Adriana's wedding day at Logan temple. We drove to Logan temple + met family & David + Adriana married at 12:o'clock. Then lot of pictures taken. We went to Maddy Cafe in Brigham City for a brunch hosted by Evelyn + Brian. Maybe 44 there. A lovely big meal. Weather is very hot. Came home about 3:30 or so. Changed clothes and went to Credit Union to get our checks. Paid utilities at Harmons + paid 6 mo. Vehicle insurance at AllState $2162.80

Showered + dressed up and went to wedding reception of David + Adriana at Wilson ward church house. A lovely reception. Good food. Lot of pictures taken. Nice visit family + there. The newly weds staying in area + then to Jackson Hole, Wyo. for honeymoon. We got them frying pans + Micro-Wave Cookware.

Aug. 2-1997 Sat. Celebrating Edwards 80th birthday. After breakfast we met Darrell Nay + got Benny Dyguen to help us put tables + chairs up in Banquet room. Evelyn, Melva Nay + I decorated tables, white cloths, lavender + white balloons, lavender candles + sprig of

Page No. _____

11

Celebrated Edwards 80th birthday with an open house-

Date _____

~~Greenery on tables. One table for Edwards medals, award - pictures + etc.~~

~~One long table for food + cake.~~

~~Served fruit punch, rolls, ham, big variety (12) of salads, cake.~~

~~Big crowd - 120 or so people came.~~

~~Ken, Betty - Karen, Barbara, Mara + Bryan + wife from Montana.~~

~~Betty - Clarissa from Las Vegas.~~

~~We sure enjoyed the day. Family helped clean up.~~

~~Our Brian - Brenda - Evelyn + Brian helped. All seemed to enjoy the day.~~

~~But home about 8 o'clock. Tired.~~

~~Went to bed. Legs hurt. Hot weather.~~

~~Couldn't keep the room cool. To many people + doors opening to many times.~~

Aug 3, 1997 Sunday Birthday - Edward + I went to church, except Edward didn't attended S.S. We bore her testimony in meeting. When we got home Ken + Betty were here. Ken called last night to invite us dinner. Evelyn called this morning to suggest eating at Spring Chicken instead Wigan. I drove our car + we picked Evelyn up and went to eat. We enjoyed our chicken dinner and visit + Brian + Ray at top. Drove to home rest. Blake + Jen at the home. Evelyn told us of her

97

Page No. _____

Date _____

visit at Madelyns where Lurlean, Marva, Karen Bryan wife + kid stayed overnight.
We stopped at Evelyns to visit about 20 minutes as Ken + Betty was invited to Steve Robbs.
I had suggested to Valerie about us (Ken - Betty + Beth) visiting at her place today. She said nothing going on at her house as they were going to be at Carols boyfriends (Kurt Quick)?
So much for family.
Edward + I rested a few hours. Later I visited Bev + Lloyd a couple of hours. They had been to Ken + Sandras for dinner. The doctor saw Lloyd Thurs + said the incision is healing & can have home care until the incision is closed + to see him in 3 months.
Wall Avenue road has been resurfaced and the crew + equipment started late evening + work all night. I was up at 11:30 and watched them awhile until I got sleepy. Sue Bruce called to ask if we received.

Monday Aug 4, 1997 Rainy day. I've washed + dried the R.S. tablecloths & our towels + etc. Edward picked a large bowl of tomatoes for the juices + I dug a few potatoes + picked summer squash. Made potato celery ~~soup~~ soup. Baked rolls. Betty + Adrian Argill

Page No. _____

33 rain

Date _____

visited for awhile on their way home to St George We may visit them the latter part of Oct or last of Nov. Depends on the weather. Jensens are going with them to Yuma Dec 4th
Dick Kearsley Heating + A/C gave us a bid on installing new furnace and A/C $3500.00. We will have to enlarge ceiling opening by 18". I called Tron Burgess to do it. We said done.
Evelyn called at lunch time. She rested rest of day after we left.
The Kearsley track time in Deep Creek. We know Evelyn + Bruce. We said Bruce wasn't at church yesterday. Bruce at horse race in Evanston. I returned tablecloths to them. Bill + visited for awhile. Took some clothes, pop, tomatoes to Bev + Lloyd and visited them awhile. When I got home Boyd Williams had boombox music loud + Edward asked him to turn it down. I went to Ruth + Bruce Wilson to take soup + rolls. Visited them awhile. Both have health problems. When I got home Williams had music up again. I came in to call Felice when Velma Ralph called when we hung up the music was turned down.
Bless me how to keep after him. We have a long haired blond girl staying there since he's returned. The $57 to Madonna She wants to give it to Edward for birthday gift.

Page No. _____

Date

Tuesday Aug. 5, 1997 Edwards 80th birthday.
Heavy rain at times. I slept
until 8:30 o'clock. Evelyn called to ask
if we were coming up tonight & I said
yes. Iron Burgundy helped us. We
scraped the ceiling a couple of feet
from attic opening & removed the wood
trim from the opening as the opening
has got to be enlarged to put new furnace
in. Ed. hires 5th We took me to Nome
depot to look at folding stairs that we
might install. We stopped at Food Mayers
for few grocery items. I prepared a
good lunch. Later Edward & I got
cleaned up & went to Evelyns. All the
supper prepared for David & Adriana &
the parents & other family members came
& watched David & Adriana open their
wedding presents. Lot of gifts. They
got $200.00 each. Evelyn served root beer
floats also had delicious watermelon &
we stopped at Madelyns & Marvels for awhile
We brought Beth home to stay overnight
with us. We ate & visited until 11 o'clock & to bed.
Wednesday Aug. 6, 1997 Rain.
We slept in. Showered & dressed. We
took Beth for free breakfast at Village
Inn. Came home & visited. Valerie &
Marion came & we visited another

Page No.

Date

hour or so. Edward didn't want to go with
us & gabs. He mowed the lawn &
went to Payless & bought a watch.
We gabs ate lunch at Indigo Cheesecake.
Had food. I drove to Ogden Cemetary to
see graves of family (mom - Del Dean - Kent
Jim, Melba - M.L. Dean - Bonnie family &
then plot & Hills. We went to North old
house on 17th St. & visited Mildred
Kopinski for ½ hr. She was
glad to see us. We then went to
see Marion & Richards new home they are
building. It is going to be beautiful.
They have worked hard on it. I didn't
get home until 5:30 o'clock. Fun day.
I cleaned porch, patio & car port
Vacuumed the car. Washed & dried
towels. Rested - Read - Bed.
Thursday Aug. 7, 1997 Clear day. Kathy left.
Evelyn called early. Ed & Dena leaving for a
couple days to Jackson Hole. Jack came to get
Beths jacket & visited awhile. Beth flies to
Wash. today. Barry rented tuxes before he
gave fishing. Called Marion for her mother.
Edward took the car to the carwash. He
got a prescription filled at the drugstore for
the sore he had on his side. He thought
it was hernia problems. Returned & visited
he bought & got his money. I made shuttle &
hung them outside to dry. Evelyn said

Beth flying 87 home today

Page No.

David + Adriana received $500 ea each from well wishers plus all the gifts they have received. Marlene said almost all the application have passed for David to build a house.
She said Brooke isn't saying nice names to Clay. Like "you are a loser" It hurts him. Marlene told him to tell her it hurts + to stop it." to defend himself. He isn't vindictive + a quiet person. He doesn't say much but his feelings are tender.
Hope the two marriages can work out in time. Both need time to adjust. We are concerned. Just pray for each of them.
After lunch + a rest I went to C.V. + put money in savings. Filled the car gas tank ($16.72) went to Wangegards for stockings + bought 2 jars of jam + some box of popcorn at Payless.
Boyd Williams girlfriend + Ric too keep Dad music - down low or very loud at 9-0'Clock P.M until 10:30 p.m. Called police twice + cancelled. Talked to Mr Jackson. He said let police handle it + file a complaint against him + he is playing games with you.
Probably do it tomorrow.
Didn't rest as I was upset about the noise.
Aug 8, 1997 Friday. Hot muggy day. After breakfast I called Atty. Col Attorney Mike Jenk and he will be

gone until Monday. We plan on having a complaint served on him. He doesn't want to be negotiable so we will have to have a law suit.
Benny Bergeron said he would go with us + file one against him also on Monday.
Edward + I went to a few garage sales + bought 3 pr. sunglasses + Stereo hearing receiver. Edward put the Refrig A/C out on the road to sale about 10.30 or so + by 1:30 a young man stopped + bought it for $45. His name was John Holden + lives on Paxville Road in an apt. After supper we went to Library - it was closed. We went to Home Depot in Rivdale to look at retractable ceiling ladder. Come home + watering back lawn. Evelyn called about 4:30 or so from home. Clay went to Jackson. Boone very tiring. Clay sure gone one night + glad to get home. Brooke has a headache that has lasted 3 days. Marlene + kids at Evelyn. We may go to Morgan Fair + Rodeo as Clay rides a bull.
Aug. 9, 1997 Saturday Cooler. Overcast. 95° Sprinkle of rain. After breakfast we went to a few garage sales. Edward bought 3 art books + couple of containers for art supplies. He bought a good Electric razor for $5.00. I bought a good cordless shelf (4) for $20.00. We had to ride around to find some address up on the South East Islands.

Date _____

I dug last hill of potatoes today. We have carrots + tomatoes. I transplanted
a fuga in front of wood shed. watered
some flowers + veg. talked to Evelyn
about 5 o'clock. She had been scrubbing the
walls in her bedroom. She said David +
Adriane moved some of her things from her
house to Uncle Rays + upstairs in David's
bedroom. She said Bruce feels ok now
that he got a nights sleep. After supper
we visited Bev + Lloyd. I put rollers in
Bevs hair. Her ankle is swollen. She doesn't
have much energy. Stan + Jeremy building a
redwood deck on eastside of Lloyds mobile home.
They have to put a railing on it. They are
repairing the westside lake. Stan hung the
shutters for them. Kathryn + Lloyd ordered
outdoor carpeting for the porch. (Grey).
Benny + Lucille Ferguson visited us during
the evening. We sat on the patio.
The sprinkler system came on twice.
Benny made a little adjustment on it.

Sunday Aug. 16, 1998

We attended all our church meetings.
Lyle had Zelda Penner for dinner.
(Pork roast + do) while we were eating
Bruce + Evelyn came to visit. Reg told
Bruce he moved to West Haven. Adriane
brother Jared had his missionary farewell.
She said Mr. Kelley gave a great talk. All

Page No. _____

79°
½ rain

Date _____

the family included David + Blake sang a
song. There was a family dinner also.
After church I talked to Ray Jackson + told
him that if we sign the complaint Boyd Williams
will probably retaliate + we don't know what
will happen as he is vindictive. He said he
would talk to Mike Judd City attny. so he
would be aware of our concern. We may have
to hire Brent Rice for our lawyer.
I hate to be in this position. We just
want to live peacefully in our home.
Zelda said she heard the loud music +
she went to the fence twice + called to Boyd
to turn it down but music so loud he never
heard her. She said she didn't want to
do anything about the problem. She said she
wanted to be friends with him then have
him retaliate if she signed a complaint.
She doesn't want to support us but
support him. She said she was afraid
when she is alone.
After supper we went to visit LaVern
Bingham for an hour. She has a few
breathing helps: Spray. oxygen tank +
medicine. She looks good and feeling better.
She reads us a few poems + Evelyn
about old age + gave me a copy of one.
We told her about our problem with
Boyd Williams. LaVern knew his mother
well + also her dad before he died. She

Page No. _____

X Bad storm -

Date _____

said they are nice people.
Wanda Jones + I chatted by phone.
Her daughter Dorothy fell asleep at the wheel + the car went int a field.
No damage + she didn't get hurt. maybe a sore spot. They are concerned for her. Gave her medicine.
X A bad wind + rain - Electric storm hit about 9:30 - Benny Ferguson helped with roll up blinds. They whipped around. 2 blinds ripped apart.
I went to bed at 10:0'clock.

Monday Aug. 11-1997 Edward up early. He had a bad muscle cramp last night and his leg is sore today. After breakfast I washed + dried clothes before men come to install a new furnace. We cleaned up the patio, porch + yard of debris the wind whipped in - Branches, leaves broken blinds. A young man the Hensley Heating employee came about 9:30. He worked hard to get the furnace out of the attic. He didn't have a helper and Benny Ferguson came over to hold the rope + the young man lifted with Edwards help to get the new furnace in the attic. He had to cut the ceiling hole larger. We can't put a ladder in the attic because of the air intake.
We had the young man eat lunch with us. Pork + tomato sandwiches + coke

Page No. _____

Date _____

and milk - Benny mowed our front lawn as he had lot of leaves blown on it from his tree. Edward + mowed back lawn. Benny + Luella Ferguson went with us to Court House to sign our complaint but the City attorney wasn't there until tomorrow. We drove over to West Ogden to Bert Buena - Ventura + walked around part + sat at a table talking to the lady ranger. Cool + nice there. Vacuumed the hall + kitchen of the mess of the attic.

Edward + I went to Meyers Mortuary to viewing of Vivian E. Fenning - my cousin Clarence's wife. She looked so nice + peaceful. Visited with Evan, Jennie may + few of their children, Roxanne + husband + daughter, Shelly + Brad.

Overcast + cooler this evening.

Tuesday Aug. 12-1997 Overcast at times. Up early. I went with Evan, Jennie may, Delores + Reese Hellstrom to Tooele. Went to graveside + burial of Jennie mays mother Vivian Fenning. It is about 2½ hr. drive. A large group there. Really family. Jean husband + family came. We wondered if she would. She got mad at her mother + Jennie may 12-13 yrs. ago. never came to see her mother or talk to her. Not sad however she invited us to her home to eat. We all stopped at store + bought something to take there. I bought olives + cake. We had a

Page No. _____

Date _____

a variety to eat & enjoyed the hospitality of family. I became acquainted with cousins I didn't know. We stopped at the old city cemetary & Jennie may left a spray of flowers for Aunt Maggie Graine (Jennie's grandmother). We got home at 6:0'clock. A satisfying day. Edward went to see Mike Jarvis City atty. He said not to cancel police calls when loud music is played & B. Williams plays. He needs a Police officers report & we can activate a complaint. Edward went alone as Benny Bergner never got back from helping his friend. If B Williams has the boom box excessively loud we are to call police so they can talk to him.
Jack Dolan called this morning to ask if we had a storm here. A storm warning has been issued.
Wednesday Aug. 13-1997 Temperature is mild. Two young men workers came to work on furnace & air conditioner. They were in several rooms & sometimes electricity off. I stayed to stay the day with Bev & Lloyd. She didn't feel very good. I took grandmother & tomatoes for us to eat at lunch time. While there I cleaned the office, dusted the bed & wall. Weeded the flower garden & raked back yard. She & I cooked supper. Don was there painting front porch. We ate supper.

Page No. _____

Date _____

Edward finally called and the men left at 1:30. Not finished. No electricity in front room or part of kitchen & no thermostate. They will be back again. But home a few minutes after 8:0'clock & B. William had girlfriend & others over & the music & bass on loud.
Edward called the police & they never came at least by 11:0'clock. Then we went to bed. & the music & beat stopped at 9:30. I couldn't stand the noise in our house so I stayed over to Wanda & Don Jones until 10:0'clock. I was upset & my nerves on edge. What a bad night.
Thursday Aug. 14, 1997 - Chelsea's Russian 4th birthday
Clear day & warmer. Workers never came to finish the job. We have the cards strung in front room for lights, fan & T.V. Bruce & Brenda & Nate stopped & I went with them to Chelsea 4th birthday party in the park at Morgan. Lots of little friends. Connie & kids & Don & Ravell Smith came. We were all cordial with each other. I didn't have a gift. Have her 5th. We ate cupcakes - drink. We left & ate a hamburger in Morgan. They stopped here to let me out & they left as Bruce had to be to work. Nate is staying with Connie for two nights. Bruce invited us up on Sunday. Evelyn called before she left work to say

89

Page No. _____

Date _____

Elday is going to help deliver water for Jones Co. Relatives of Brooke. Evelyn was relieved. After lunch I went to Court House and talked to City attorney Mike Funk. He said we need to make a report to police & then bring the report of the dates & etc of the past few weeks of the problem of B. Williams back to him and we can activate the complaint. When he has the music on loud & booming the police can press charges.

Grocery shopped. Benny put the section of plaster board over opening in hall way ceiling. We will have to paint to get this job done before finishing the crawl space. After supper we visited Bea & Lloyd a couple of hours. Took garbage out & folded clothes. Got rid of old bottled items in the frig. Tomorrow I'll wash the frig. Picked tomatoes, squash & cukes from our garden. (Filed complaint report.)

Friday Aug 15, 1997 Hot day. About 10:0'Clock Edward, I, Benny & Luella Bergquist & Krystal went to Police station & shelter house to help as the funeral service for a woman fire fighter Capt. Amy Armstrong was held. (Follow this hit her pipe back.) Luella & Krystal ate at a cafe. We came home & ate lunch & then went back about 3:0'Clock & met with woman police officer & filed a complaint report against Boyd Williams about his boom box loud music. She took a copy of all the records I've kept about him & our problems

Furnace completed

Date _____

Came home about 3:0'Clock & then I went to Bea & Lloyds. Washed her frig. Put items back in it. Cleaned & re-arranged cupboard & moved cereals, rice & etc down in cupboard & cleaned shelves above the stove. Helped cook supper & ate tenderloin & etc. Irene Burgandy was there & made her a pencil drawing & put plywood flooring on porch & painted to prepare to put blue carpet down. The workers came to our house about 3:30 to 6:30. Had 3 people here. One an electrician & had to put a new elec. line & junction box in. We need to put new pipes in that have been installed shoddy. The one aging guy will give us a bid on Monday. Left Bea's about 7:0'clock. Stopped at store for milk. Showered & went to bed. The sprinkler system seems to be working correctly now.

Evelyn called to ask if I would like to come up & visit & as she is watching the boys while Whit & Marlene go to D.R.C. to buy material to remodel their bathroom. Evelyn had called her dad earlier. Edward & I visited Elaine & Howard Green & showed them photos of the weddings & etc. A/C is working.

Sat. Aug. 16, 1997 Clear morning & cooler. After breakfast Benny Bergquist came to close opening in hall ceiling. I cleaned our frig. Changed sheets & got kitchen washed & dried. Benny finished the ceiling job. Vacuumed the floors. Prepared lunch. After eating I went to Evelyns. She was

Date _____

tending the little boys. Derek was naughty & peckish for + she took a brush and warmed his butt + sat him on the couch for awhile - David, Ray + Bruce had hauled hay until the machine broke + had to come to Ogden for parts. Blake couldn't help them as he had to work. Ray called to say he couldn't help + he got hurt from getting clocked of a ball: When they stopped by he wasn't there so guess he wasn't hurt to serious. Evelyn + I took the boys to the park for 1½ hrs - Evelyn nerves were on edge. Marlene + Whit were supposed to be back at noon. When we went back at 4:15 or so they got home + Evelyn + Bruce were taking the boys to their parents - I left + stopped at store. We got ready + took Ferguson to J J. North for helping us at different times. We then went to Bev + Lloyd for ½ hr visit - Fran was cutting the outdoor carpet to get ready to glue it tomorrow. Bev said Kathryn finally came to see them. Guess she liked today that done to the place.

RAIN 91°

Sunday Aug 17, 1997. Cooler day.
We attended all our church meetings. Ate lunch rested awhile. We went to Hyde Park + visited Bruce, Brenda + Nate. We put extra water lines in his back

Page No. _____

Date _____

yard. Dirt cement walkways in by garage. Brenda made cookies that are tasty. We sat outdoors + visited. We went to see a pinto mule colt. Cute. We left about 6:0'clock + went to visit Bernice J. + Forey Hopkins. Bernice is sick + legs hurt. Don't know what is wrong. Her lungs + heart is ok. She has lost her hair and wearing a wig. Looks nice. Probably the medicine is the cause of baldness. We stayed ½ hr. but enjoyed our visit. We drove in rain coming home. Heavy rain in Ogden. Didn't last long tho. We ate a sandwich + read + watched T.V. Janalene called to ask if her dad sent some computer programs with us. He didn't as he probably forgot.

Rain thunder lightening when I went to bed at 10:0'clock

86°/61. 39 rain

Monday Aug 18, 1997 - up later than usual. After breakfast I cleaned the bathroom + vacuumed. Edward + I went to the C.U. and took money from savings and went to Kearsleys in Clearfield and paid in full the new furnace + a/c. $3500.00. Someone is coming to check the motor + fan - tomorrow - Noisy + On way home we visited Jack. He gave us cukes, squash + potatoes. Valerie has gone. Don't know where. We stopped at Marion + Richards new home being

Paid off Kearsley. $3992.00

Page No. _____

Date _____

built. Bread + two kids were there. He is doing lot of the work. It is a good size home. Directed Marian + she took us on a tour. Beasleys did some of the heating + a/c installation. They didn't do a good job on roof vents. Had to be pulled out + re-roofed again. Hope they did a good job for us. Jack just blew new roofing on his house + patio last week. We got home at 12:30. Ate lunch. Called City attny. office + we will go to see Mr. Junk tomorrow afternoon.

I had a 1½ nap after lunch. Later I put spackle on the screw holes and the space where the plaster board was installed. While Edward watched wrestling on T.V. I swept the porch. I visited Velma Nat a few minutes + she gave corn, cukes + tomatoes. B. Williams had the music bass beating but not loud. But I could hear the beat. He was on the roof of his house. Evelyn called. She had kids for dinner yesterday. Whitney left for Mpls for two weeks job training. Jen tend'd the boys as Marlene had to go to work.

90°/62° Thursday Aug. 19-1997. Worked in the house. Cut + hemmed the two pair of pants for Bessie Ferguson. Hemmed a bedspread. Brushed primer paint on new boards in ceiling hallway. ~~Took~~ A furnace man came from Beasleys. He is going to

Page No. _____

City attorney mike Junk

Date _____

* discuss the duct problem with someone as no air is getting back in the bedroom - laundry & bathroom. They may get here tomorrow. more expense. Edward started to dig down to shutoff water valve in front - had to stop as dirt back hurt. He says he is tired. Talked to Bess + Lloyd. They got carpet laid on front porch. I found some primer paint + put some on the new ceiling boards. We went to see city attorney Mike Junk + he said his office will send B. Williams a summons to go to court to answer charges of loud music. If he pleads not guilty me + Ferguson will have to testify against him. He could be put on probation. I don't like to have problems with him but for 3 years he has made our married + can't enjoy our home + yard. On way home we stopped at US Forest office + Edward got "Golden Access Pass". Edward + I attended temple session with our ward. Maybe 25 or so there. Nectarines are ripening

93° Wednesday Aug. 20-1997 Clear day. Edward has dug down 5' to water line in front. Hurts his back. I wanted him to call Brad Sime to repair it.

Elaine Jensen + Maude Sparks came RS. visiting teaching. The repairman from Beasleys came before lunch. The installed gas flexible pipe in + they collapsed. The repairman went to the shop to get an ell elbow + more

Page No. _____

Date _____

Jeff to repair it. We ate lunch while he was gone. Evelyn called. She said Marvie called her last night. Discussed reunions. We may go to Provo and look the accomodations over to make reservations for the reunion next year. I went to Bev & Lloyds for 4 hrs. Edward called at 3:o'clock to tell me the repairman worked on the furnace ducts & then finished. Kathryn & Jeremy was there to help her folks. Jeremy painted the deck with a stain & protecter. I helped Kathryn sweep up & she loaded the rubbish in her dads truck. Tron was laying the carpet on back porch. The Bridgeport lake very nice. I took them some corn - cake & tomatoes. I took Bev grocery shopping at Harmons I helped her cook supper &

Aug. 21-1997 Thursday. Up early. After breaking I moved the lawn while Edward took Val to check tires and the car to get gas in it. Evelyn came & and we got ready to go to Provo Hot Springs. Our Bruce called he had got my message that Jamie Carnes Cousin Bridgie Hug Cousin's daughter I called to ask if Bev came. She met him at Scott camps & they got along well. They exchanged addresses & phone numbers. Bruce & Brenda bought the Mazda truck from the neighbor $1250.00. It is a clean looking truck.

We drove to Provo & got 4 rooms at Home

Page No. _____

Hot day

Provo Hot Springs 234 miles round trip $3.00

Evelyn bought Blake an Arm Pat for Xmas at Smithfield Store.

Date _____

Motel - $35.00 night. We checked all the other places & couldn't get reservations. Some motel will get extra if there is cancellations. We are to call in Jan. & May. We ate lunch at Provo. Drove home by Preston - Rogers - way. Drove by Uncle Marvie. Drove in Preston. Stopped at Franklin. Edward spent $5.00 on lottery tickets & won $35.00 We stopped in Rogers to a store. Stopped in Willard to a Nursery. Evelyn bought two small bushes. Got home about 6:o'clock. Ate supper - Squash - cake - tomatos. Evelyn left at 7:o'clock. She called to David & he didn't feel good - Bladder infection - but had to come to school. Talked to Valerie last night. Carol's home up for sale. She & Curt Quest + going to be married. He has a ring ordered. Probably late fall wedding. They will live in Draper. Valerie & Jack have room in Provo. LaDean Bingham called to ask how we are & how the law case is going. She said she feels pretty good. Edward & Benny broke a corner of our sidewalk to make space to get to water lines.

Friday Aug 22-1997 Blake 28th birthday

Edward up early. He dug more dirt & rocks around outside water pipes. He is down to shut off valve. Need to go deeper. I said he would hire Brad Seme. I watered garden

95

Page No. _____

Date _____

+ Flowers. Bracey shopped at Wangegards. Howard + Elaine Jensen brought us a couple cakes and visited awhile. I gave them a few nectarines. Some are ripe. Talked to Valerie long phone. She took Jackie to hospital at 1:30 clock P.m. yesterday for pain. May have gall bladder problem. Have him a pain shot + sent home at 5:30 p.m. He is groggy today but no pain. She said they have Reservation at Ranch Inn at Lava for the reunion. I worked in flower garden awhile. Weeding + removing dead flowers. I.R.S. visited Both Saunders. She said they enjoyed their 18 day trip to Oregon + Calif. coast. Okgray painted the chain link fence posts. Edward in his studio early afternoon. I wrapped Ra Ella Bergsten birthday gift. Candle holder + pretty pill box. I visited Ra Venia Palmer. We sat outside on the porch. She said she feels pretty good. She doesn't need her walker all week. She gave me a few plums. Evelyn called. She was tired from working in the hot office. She talked to Marlene + boys started school. Dallas really likes the teacher. Whitney is to go for another week. Evelyn said David was starting to feel better. Blake + Jen at Bobbys for Cake + ice cream for for his birthday. Then he was going shopping!

Page No. _____

Date _____

95° Saturday Aug. 23, 1997 Hot day. Edward worked on the water line. He had to dig big rocks out. More to go. He has spent 5 hrs. on the problem. We ate breakfast + went to Church yard sale + a few other yard sales. Bought table decoration - photo album. Washed + dried sheets - towels + etc. Hung hand laundry out under porch. Called Evelyn. She was cleaning her porch + fixing dinner for the boys as they are heading to Bay. She said Marlene + boys are in Evanston to the Judds. Whitney is supposed to come home on Thursday. His school is hard. Janalene called to invite us to Derek's 1st birthday party tomorrow early evening. I told her we would try as we are going to Blake's birthday party also.

94 Sunday Aug. 24, 1997 Another hot day. We stayed late. Left here at 10:30 clock and went to Morgan. Evelyn, Mike, Wyler - Bay - Bruce, Evelyn - Marlene - boys, Edward + I drove up Alley Creek on Thurston's property (with permission) and had a cook out for Blake's birthday. Shishkabobs - hamburgers, Dutch oven potatoes + peach cobbler - ice cream, + etc. Tasted good - even hot in canyon. By 2:30 - thunder - few drops of rain. We packed up + went to Evelyn's. Rain shower. Some rested - some of us watched T.V. Brad,

Page No. _____

Date _____

David + Adriana went to Dan meeting. We said goodbye + went to Janaleen & Burkes to Derrick 1st birthday. We didn't eat as we were to full. Had a cupcake. Burkes parents - sister - family, friends, Connie & 2 kids were there. We were ready to leave when Heather + Jamie came. We had a short visit took pictures.
Heather is getting new hair cut. Jamie is little thinner. She works at ICM.
Heather said Brooke is in with wrong wild friends. She is trying to break up a marriage + she is 16 yr old.
We got home at 7:00 clock. Read the Piper + watched a movie.
Showered - smelled like the bonfire.
Enjoyable day.

Installed new water valve.
Monday Aug. 25, 1997. Hot weather.
Edward worked on opening a bigger hole to water line. Broke cement. Big rocks in the hole. Benny moved sprinkler water connection. Edward went for valve. $2.10.
I washed 3 batches of clothes. Hung sheets + under clothes outside.
Vacuumed + washed the car.
Vacuumed in the house. Luella Ferguson + granddaughter visited awhile. I gave her a birthday present. Candle holder + pillow.

Date _____

She should make her presents.
Evelyn told me yesterday the Jana had the baby girl. It had an infection + didn't breath on it own for 3 days. Didn't expect the baby to live. They all were so very worried.
He also said Madelyn + Darrell have a lawyer + lawsuit going with the neighbor. He wants to force them to open the road that is locked. They are upset about that. He isn't a neighbor just a guy that lives by them.
After lunch I went to Dr. Wahlin's office for blood drawn. Testing for synthroid medicine.
Edward bought a watch band at Drawer mart. Burke, Janaline + kids visited us. Burke was going to take a test at ATC but they were to many + he will try again. He helped Edward put the new valve on the pipe + put most of the dirt in. It was hot + both sweating. I fed them supper. Sent fruit + tomatoes home with them. Janaline gave Burke $10.00 for helping. Edward was tired. Our Brent called to ask how we are. He talked to the girls in W. V. City. He just missed Janaline + Burke. Both boys are in school now.
Tuesday Aug. 26, 1997 Up early. Edward re-dug the dirt out of the water hole as they (Burke + Edward) put the valve in

Date _____

wrong direction. Water leak. Edward would'nt ask for help. Digging & straining to get the valve down in the hole. I called him but time he got here Edward had it put together. He is cleaning himself out. Then he had to fix the water heater as it was out. Hope it stays on. I helped Edward dig. Watered back lawn - pulled weeds & watered flowers. So much work to do here. And we have back problems. After lunch I went to Dr. Wahlen office. He checked the goiter thing. I take 1 synthroid each day for 6 days & ½ pill on Sunday. See him a year. Stopped & visited my cousin Dawn for 1½ hrs. Good visit. Her 3 sisters are to be at her place on thurs. She invited me to come & visit. Stopped at K-J. & left several bags of items. Stopped for few groceries at Vons/grocery. $20.00 Edward & Alan Britchler valet Home teaching. I called Madelyn and asked about Jenn's baby She is going home today. When she was born she had an infection & didn't breath on her own for several days. But was normal. Hopefully she will be ok. Madelyn & Darrell had to get a lawyer to defend themselves from the neighbor. More problems. Evelyn called & I gave her the news. She said it is so hot at work she is worn out by the time she gets home. Valerie called. She said Carol is trying to get a temple divorce. They

Date _____

will get married whether she gets her home sold. Valerie said Carol is happy.

7/12 96° Wednesday Aug. 27, 1997. Edward up early. Benny had to re-plumb the front water system. Edward put most of dirt in hole. Alma & Verla Swann stopped by to see what they were doing. I gave them a few nectarines to eat. I cut some of the big weeds out in the back of the fence. More to do. used the weed eater in some areas. I cut the lawn & Edward dumped the grass. I used the wheelbarrow to haul rocks to get them hauled over by Benny's. Made 5 trips. Cleaned up the sidewalk where the dirt was piled. To tired & to hot to work outside. Showered & laid down. There is so much to do here. Weeds are ahead of me. After resting I went to 5th St. Old Fashion Barber shop & had my hair cut $5.50 + $1.50 tip. Stopped at drugstore for my Synthroid. Edward went to see Dr. Dmitzi. He ordered him some Ibuprofen. I R.S. visited Wanda Jones. Visited Verda Draney. She has been in hospital for heart tests. She came home today and taking new medicine that helps to help her heart. Talked to Margaret Chacon's son Jason. He said his grandparents (Chacon) are still in Mesa & his dad (Tom) living in Mesa & working for Chacon's husband. Called Maybird Wells. Sherrill & Shelia & Kids are there for a few days. She is fine.

Date _____

96° Lawn fertilized

Thursday Aug. 27. 1991. We are still working in yard. Edward & I picked more nectrines. We planted Ajuga on North side of house. Orkin Lawn sprayed our lawn last time this year. Edward watered back lawn & he replaced sprinkler heads. Our Bruce called. He said Susan called & she is concerned about Brooke. She is rebellish & doesn't like "rules" or authority. Bruce & Brenda can't take her, besides she said she didn't like Brenda. The child needs counseling & put in a group home or etc. Bruce is confused about her.

Valerie called and Jack has gall stones and needs surgery but the doctor has to get in touch with his doctor in Salt Lake that's treating his leukemia. I went to Mervyns and bought 4 hand towels. 5/12.00 After supper I took Nectrines to Joan & Bruce Griffen & visited awhile. I told them about the problem with Boyd Wilson. I took Nectarines to ~~Janice~~ JANET Jackson. Visited a few minutes. Her parents from England are going back in a week. Her mother gave me a photo they took of us at Edwards 50th birthday party. I called Evelyn. She said Hazel is sick. He got very ill yesterday. He went to the Clinic & doctor didn't know what is wrong. He needs a ~~the~~ complete physical. He hasn't felt good for sometime. Evelyn was in training class today.

Date _____

Bev called and she has cleaned windows & drapes. They planted grass seed between the trailer houses instead of sod. Velma Naef called. She has tomatoes to give away.

95° Friday Aug. 29, 1991 Another hot day. Edward up early. He watered the lawns as they were fertilized yesterday. Velma Naef brought she a big basket of tomatoes. I gave her nectrines. I went to store for green pepper - onion and spices. Spices are 4 pence. One 3.50 a piece for small jars. I prepared the veg. & Edward ground them. Made 5 pints of chili sauce - and I scorched it. Made 4 pints of tomatoes. Valerie called & Jack may have surgery a week from this next Tuesday. She said Jane is in hospital as she got infection & the anti-biotic made her ill & she de-hydrated. Joan is taking care of baby & taking her to hospital to nurse.

After dinner Edward went to lumber yard for a sack of cement to repair the sidewalk. We visited Bev & Lloyd for awhile. Their yard & home looks very nice. I put Lewis hair up. They served us chocolate pie.

Saturday Aug. 30, 1991 Nice morning but hot late afternoon. Evelyn was here by 7:30 A.M. After breakfast we went

Date _____

to a few yard sales. Nothing. We went to C.V. + our checks won't be deposited until tuesday. I took Evelyn to Macey's grocery store to buy staples. I prepared lunch + then we rested. Bruce, Brenda + Nate stopped to visit a few minutes as Edward had to go to work. They had been to see Jacob as it is his 5th birthday. Susan Heather + Brooke were there.

Edward didn't felt very good. Not enough rest. Evelyn + I visited Jack + Valerie for an hour or so. We also looked at Marian's new home. Edward didn't go with us. We got home about 5:30 + Evelyn left for home. She had called David + he is feeling a lot better. Bruce + Brenda invited us to come to their place on Monday.

Sunday Aug. 31, 1997 We went to church. When we drove in yard loud music coming from B. Williams. Door open. I went to ask them to turn it down. They did. I went to Jensens to take Primrose nectarines + when I got back Edward said he had called police. I couldn't stand the noise + went to Nate's for an hour. Told them our problems. Edward called to come home as Police office came + talked to B. Williams + music off. He drove in the yard fast + car music or loud. He is mad. We went somewhere when officer left. Don't know if he gets the summons.

(Police Had music B. Williams)

Page No. _____

Date _____

Edward + I went to see Clay + Brooke for 10 min. or so. They were just getting to leave with friends to Brooke in Evanston. Edward hadn't seen their apartment. It was raining. We went to Marlene took her some nectarines. They were in S.L.C. to get supplies for the remodeling of bathroom but left door open for us. We rested for awhile. Drove home by Croydon way. Stopped to see Evelyn + Bruce. They had been to Church. David + Adriana was there. He said he was feeling better. We then stopped to visit Madelyn + Darrell. They had to pay $1,000 to their lawyer to help defend their property. The neighbor wants to drive cats thru place to turn around. They are upset as we are with in considerate neighbors that infringe on our rights. We got home at 8:0'clock or so.

87° Monday. Labor day. Sept 1-1997.

After breakfast I got a batch of laundry washed + dried. We got ready and drove to Bruce + Brendas. They + boys + Bens friend + us went to Brides for lunch. We paid for our own meal. Went back to their house + Connie + two kids, Burke, Jordan + two kids came. We enjoyed a nice visit with all. The kids had fun together. Bruce +

Page No. _____

Bruce took his dad for a ride in their truck.

Date _____

Brenda have a nice looking yard.
We left there about 5:0'clock & drove up
to Lou. We visited Boyd & Carol Larsen
for an hour. Boyd said this is his last
year of driving school bus (42 yrs.). He
told Edward he was going to Montana to
buy and buy land. We hopped our visit
with them. We drove up past our old
home. Stopped to see Barbara & Doug
Hendricks but they weren't home. We stopped
at grocery store for milk & eggs. Bit home
at 8:30. Big day but enjoyable. Tuesday Sept 2, 1997. Nice morning. After
breakfast I went to Delma Nalfs & she gave me
almost a bushel of tomatoes. I gave her nectarines
we picked what few left on tree. I made checks
to pay utilities & other bills. Went to Parma
and sent them off & bought groceries. We mowed
the lawns. Cooked dinner & then I had a nap.
Edward & I canned 7 qts. of salsa tomatoes.
Still have large box of tomatoes to make soup
and juice. Vacuumed the car.
Valbru called to tell me Carol is engaged.
to be married Oct. 23 - Probably have a
small family temple wedding. (1 carat diamond
and rubies) - I called Evelyn to let her
know about Carol. Carol's fiancee is
Curtis Buist (Kirt) from Draper, Utah.
My friend Bernice Hoskins called & she is feeling
a little better. They had went to rodeo in Cranford, Idyo-

7 qt. salsa tomatoes

Page No. _____

Cooler
1/2" rain
77°

Date _____

Wednesday Sept. 3. 1997 Rain showers this A.M.
We canned 7 qt. tomato juice & 7 qt. tomato soup.
Worked until noon. Cleaned up the mess. We
laid down to rest after lunch & I slept for 1½ hrs.
Evelyn called at noon to ask how we are doing.
She was home for lunch. They were going to the
temple tonight but Bruce had a school meeting.
Zelda Renner called at noon to see if we were
home. She wanted to tell us about her trip to Idaho.
I was in the shower when I heard a knock on
door. Don't know if it was Zelda or not. I went
to Anderson Lumber to get Barb for Evelyn
& me. @ 3.39 a bag. I went to K-mart &
bought 2 bags manure - 99¢ & 2 bags of
peat moss @ 1.50 a piece. I returned Delma
Nalf baskets to her. I went to Jackson &
took photo of her parents & kids & to give them
a booklet about the states of America.
They leave leave for their own home in
England on Thursday.
Iris & Ken

7 qt. tomato soup
7 qt. tomato juice.

79°

Jerquena visited awhile. We paid him @ 25.00 for labor.
Thursday Sept. 4, 1997 = Clear day. Cooler.
Washed & dried sheets etc & work clothes. Vacuumed
and dusted. Prepared nice dinner - chicken - noodles &
etc. After we ate we went to fruit stand and
bought ½ bushel of peaches - 3/0.00 Peaches should be
in fruit stand on Saturday. Our Bruce called.
He plans on working part time at Big O tires. The
Honor lines in Hyde Park. Hope Bruce can take

Page No. _____

the long hours - two jobs. Starts Sept 15th
maybe it will work into a good job. He
doesn't like working at Schreibers.
Blake stopped by to leave me ear plugs.
(Piece of foam). He has been in No. Ogden
working. Edward bought a watch at Shopko.
$13.97 I went to my cousin home (Frawn
Lyon) to visit Jaud + her three sisters.
(Vela, Fern + Helen). She did a lot
of remembering the days when we were
young - they live in St. Charles, Idaho +
we from Dove, Wt. Row pour we were
& the clothes that was home made by
our mother. two yr. of shoes a year.
I took picture of the sisters. Enjoyed
my visit. Stopped at the grocery store
on my way home.
Evelyn called. She had been to Clays
but they weren't home. She talked
to Marlene + Derek fell + got skinned.
Benny Ferguson came looking for Luella +
Edward said she had gone to visit
Zilda Glenn.
Sept. 5, 1997 Friday. Busy day. Edward
+ I canned 13 qt. of pickles. It was
noon before got canning supplies put away.
Watered the flowers + garden. Edward +
I attended a temple session during the
morning. Later we looked at watches at
Reed Meyer. Edward returned a wrist-

watch at Shopko. He has tried several.
We watched a T.V. special on Death of Princess
Diana. Mother Teresa died in India
today. She was a solace to the very poor.
Valerie called and had a long chat.
Jack is having gall bladder surgery next
Tuesday. She said Carol was checking
eating places for the dinner after the
wedding ceremony next month. Gregg
sent the letter to D.L. to help get the
temple divorce.
Sept. 6, 1997 Saturday. Edward + I
went to several stores to look at watches.
He bought a $20.00 watch at National Liquidators
at No. Ogden from David Keene. We
stopped at a couple garage sales on our
way home. Got tape, measuring tape and
3 prong outlet. We ate lunch and the
broiler - have come on for an hour
before Edward called police Officer
Wright came about 5 o'clock & more
at home at Bogle. Edward said he
saw him with the two boys & guess
the boys had it on to Todd. Evelyn
came & she heard it + they turned it
down when she drove in. She & I went
to visit Bev + Lloyd + Edward said the
music turned up when we left.
Bev doesn't feel good. Her ankles are
puffy. Lloyd went to the store. He

called police again

Went to Boyle to see

Date _____

doesn't have nursing care anymore since yesterday. He had to keep the small incision clean. Evelyn took a nap. Bev + I talked. On our way home we looked around at trees + plants at Jerry's Nursery. Came home + ate peach pie. Evelyn left at 4:55. The Police officer came after she left. I got up at 3:0'clock A.M. until 5:0'clock A.M. + watched Princess Diana funeral services on T.V. Solemn but nice services. Her sisters + a brother, Prime minister + Clergy spoke. Elton John + a choir sang. Sad day for all, especially her sons + family. A very caring person.

Boyds two boys batting a hockey puck against + wood fence + patio wall. I asked them not to hit the fence. As I drove past off. they kept on + Edward climbed on car bumper + looked over the fence + said to boys "stop hitting the "golden fence" - Boyd was there + said don't swear at my boys - Edward said "you are allowing them to hit the fence and it is my fence - Boyd mentioned something about "call the police. Problems. They don't respect peoples property. We stayed home all evening. Thunder - lightening + rain.

Boys hitting fence + car post - hockey puck

86

Sept. 7, 1997 Sunday. We attended our church meetings. I came home about 11:30 to get our clothing envelope + one of Boyds boys had our hockey stick + hitting the puck into our board fence. Before I left I took a picture of him + he called "did you take my picture?" I didn't answer + went back to church. After meeting we talked to Chief Police Jackson + asked

Date _____

what we could do. He said call the police and tell them we want to press charges of criminal mischief + distruction of property. When we came home from church a particle board was laying against our fence so they could hit it both the puck. I took a picture of the board and of hockey sticks. We ate lunch - rested - went to Valerie + Jacks to visit a couple of hours. Carol + kids were coming to their place for dinner. (Kirt) was meeting with his Stake Pres. about his temple divorce. Jack is having gall bladder surgery tuesday. We left and went to Jennies mag + Evan Hellstroms to see them and look at their new mobile home. It is nice but they pay $350.00 month rent. It is an older park. We enjoyed our visit. She said she got a new bedstove for her parents. We then stopped in Roy for a sandwich + went to Willard + visited my friend Barbara Bingham. She is feeling good now. She has Emphysema? She quit smoking several months ago. She said she still has the cravings. We got home at 8:0'clock. My cousin Beth Walker called + we chatted awhile.

X Monday Sept. 8, 1997 Cooler Morning. We washed the car + I vacuumed it.

X Edward had a physical - Dr. Smidt

Date _____

I weeded some flower beds while the ground was damp. Jim Bruce called. He said he talked to Janalene and Burke is trying to get instruction books from truck school in Logan about meat cutting. He is doing that at the store in Morgan. She said Connie & John are having marital problems. He mentioned about moving out of house. They both have different backgrounds & ideas. Wanda Jones called when she saw the vehicles out on driveway. She wondered what was wrong.

We are going to put a fence up along side of our carport & Edwards ~~the~~ shop. where Boyds kids hit the puck against our building left big black marks & dare the paint was knocked off.

Edward went to 12th st. clinic for a yearly physical. His BP. is little high. He has to take a slow test or thur. His Prostate a little enlarged.

Thora Hill stopped by & quilting starts tomorrow morning.

I mowed the lawns. Showered — prepared lunch.

We went to see Mike Funk - City atty. We gave him more information. He advised us to wait about seeing a lawyer about Boyds boys until the charges are filed against & should of said after he goes to court. We are to call the

Date _____

Secretary tomorrow to see when he is to receive his summon. We went to Broadstone and gas station. Edward exchanged the watch Boyde got yesterday for a lighted face one at Nat. Liquidators in No-Ogden. He went to Bayliss Drugstore for a prescription. He also got his medicine in the mail. Before sunset I walked down North Street. Talked to Carolyn Beckett & she wants to sell her house for $86,000 & when she gets divorced. Talked with the Bowden. I visited Velma awhile. She has a cute baby quilt on the frame. It is for Jody. She gave me a couple of cukes & tomatoes.

Carolyn called to ask how we are. Whitney didn't get the flying job for the Brine shrimp. He still looking for a flying job. He has to go to Denver for 2 days. Read & watched T.V. & went to bed.

Tuesday Sept. 9, 1997 Cooler morning. We were up early. I watered the flowers and carrots & squash. Cooked breakfast. I made a meat & spaghetti casserole. Went to Church house and helped Ladies quilt. Verla, Malvina, Thora & Velma. Verla brought me ice cream on a stick. Worked until noon. Called attorneys secretary & she said call tomorrow. We measured for a fence - 42" Brodsky says 50' roll. plus 4 - 5 posts.

After lunch Edward went to Bayliss for medicine to put on his face = red spots. We then went to Columbia Reg. hospital and had his Pace maker

Date

checked. We stopped at Wangegard to buy a few groceries.

Valerie called in afternoon - Jack had 3 hr. surgery to remove gall bladder. It had ~~some~~ stones and infected. He will be in hospital about 3 day.

I called Bev. She is feeling better. She has had a pain in her Rib & swollen ankle. Brian took her to the store today. She has had a bad headache & not felt good. Maybe he can help us with the fence next week. At 6:00 o'Clock I left here to go to R.S. work meeting and William patio door open & they were outside & music on loud. When I got home at 9:20 - Edward said he had Bergusons over to hear Hear it. They had it on for an hour. Edward decided not to call police this time.

What a bad situation. My nerves are on edge. Went to bed but didn't sleep very well. Worry about the situation.

87° Wednesday Sept. 10-1997 tried to sleep in but couldn't rest. Prepared breakfast. Had housework done. Went to Thora Hill's to see how to finish a quilt. We had a very personal talk about the problems we have & the ones they have. Life is a challange.

Later I drove up 12th St & past Four

Page No.

Date

X Boyd William summond to court on 9-29-97 at 9:00 Clock.

orchard - No grass. Stan Burgandy called & he goes to see his doctor on Monday but next week he will help with the fence.

I called City attorn' secretary and Boyd Williams is scheduled to appear on court on Sept. 29th at 9:00 Clock.

If he gives us a problem we are to call 911 for help.

X Edward started drinking liquids + medicine to clean bowels for colon check tomorrow

Ferguson left for Windsor until Friday. I'm to get their mail + paper. I went to Bev + Clyde about 5:30. I took her to Hopkins to buy an egg carton pad + few other items. We made her bed when we got back. We ate a roast pork sandwich. Visited awhile. Just as I was leaving Evelyn called + we talked. She is going to see if she can work 4 hrs + go to U.V.T. school 4 hrs. She wants to change jobs. Some of her family went to St. Bridger, Wyo. to look at a home to buy.

Talked to Valerie + Jack is doing as well as expected. taking liquids. He may come home Friday.

Thursday Sept. 11, 1997 Cooler weather up early. Dressed. We left here about 9:00 Clock A.M. to go to Ogden Clinic. Edward had a Flexscope of rectum + Colon.

Page No.

the span
It took about 2 hrs. or so. We got home
at Noon. Edward said the span was painful.
I prepared a meal. We ate & rested.
Evelyn called early - She asked if we
could go to Idaho this weekend. We
need a change. She said she decided
to stay at home at least a year. She
talked to Madelyn & she said take
one day at a time. Her job is stressful.
I called Evelyn when I got done &
she will work until noon tomorrow
and come down & we will leave.
Edward & I visited Jack at Davis
hospital. Valerie was there.
We stayed 1½ hrs Jack looks good.
He had a long session. He may go
home tomorrow. Valerie went to lunch
with Berta daughters & Carol. Joan
is selling her home - Commercial property.
$149,000.00. Dustin Rae to be married
Oct 3. Carol's wedding Oct 23.
On way home we went up 12th St.
& bought ½ bushel of pears. $3.00
They are good.
Received a letter from Marilyn
Reward & they sold their home & then
M of got a job at Sunplat. They plan
on getting some land & build.
I called Margaret Wells & we will spend
two nights with her. Jandean called

to ask how to can pickles. She also
sent pictures to me - Pictures of the
kids - cousin - kids - family - Heather
& us - Lightning & thunder & rain several
times today - Electricity off almost two hours
tonight. We used a kerosene lamp & flashlight.
Electricity came on about 8:50 - Read
watch t.v. Went to bed.
Friday Sept 12 - 1997. After breakfast
& prayer I packed a suitcase & overnight
case with medicines & personal items -
Went to C.V. & to the store. Bought catalogs,
Rolls to take with us to Idaho. Prepared
sandwiches for lunch. Evelyn worked Friday
& got here in time to eat. Packed cases
in car & left here after one. Road are
good. We got to Marilyn & Maf Reward's
Rental House in Vernal (Back of Bowden
old home) about 4:0'clock. We had a
couple hrs. visit with them. They plan
on buying 4-5 acre place if they locate
one. He has a dentending job at Sunplat.
We went to Barley & ate dinner. Then
to ~~Mont~~ Margaret Wells in the Basin
about 8:0 Clock. Visited. Jerry & Renee Wells
stopped in visited some more. We
went to bed about 10:30. Quite & peaceful
there. Cooler weather.
Saturday Sept 13, 1997. We slept fairly
well. Ate - visited. Ray stopped by to

Date _____

say hello. Later Margaret, Evelyn & I walked up around the yurts. Ricky stopped by to say hello also. After lunch Edward, Evelyn & I drove the Cokeline road & west to Ulm. We visited Lynch & Ada Searle. She was mowing the lawn as he can't see to operate any machinery. (Degenerative Macula).
We then went to visit Bernice Robinson for an hour. Evelyn didn't feel good & had a short nap. Bernice gave her some Advil & we blew. She also gave us some paperback novels. Evelyn had another bad headache. We said our good byes & went back to Margaret & put Evelyn to bed. We ate supper & Kay & Carol visited us awhile. After a nap Evelyn got up & ate. Started to feel better. She slept with me & Edward slept on a mattress on the floor. We got to bed about 10:45 or so. We enjoyed our visit except for Evelyn getting sick.

Sunday Sept. 14, 1997 We all slept after except Edward. He was up early as usual. We enjoyed a waffle breakfast. We took a ride up to the Basin cemetary & around the square. Jerry & his son came by to pick some peaches. Saturday I helped ~~Margaret~~ Margaret peel pears & she canned them.

Page No. _____

Date _____

We left her place about 11:30a. We enjoyed our stay with her. So peaceful & quiet there. Edward did some sketching of the old buildings. We drove out to Albion & put gas in car. Ate lunch at the cafe. Rotten food. We drove up Howell Canyon to look at Lake Cleveland. Road closed to it. Long steep drive - lots of curves & kind of scary. Wasted trip. We drove home on old highway thru Malta. Stopped at a ~~Store~~ Safeway in Logan to use bathroom & buy soda pop & candy bar. Weather hot in Ogden. Got home at 5:10. We unloaded our things & put Evelyns belongings in her car. She called to her Mother & Blake answered. Bruce had gone to Tyler race in Grabills. That upset her. She won't get to race with him & he won't go with her. Don't know how they will work it out. She was upset. Ferguson must be gone as the truck & trailer place is gone. Someone put our paper & mail in between our back doors. Showered & relaxed. Went to bed early. Noticed the "Power Boy" trimmed the tree in front of his house

Page No. _____

Bought fencing $45.00
Boyd William hit fence post with his truck.

Date _____

Monday Sept. 15, 1997. Edward up early as usual. I slept until 7:30. After breakfast & vacuumed car & washed it. Worked in house. Washed & dried some clothing. Edward dug socket & dirt around back for water line. We bought a piece of copper pipe & connector. We went to Home Depot & bought 50' 6' High fencing & 5 steel post to fence side of car port. $44.00. We talked to Evan & Jennie May at Home Depot. They are looking for a storage shed. Heavy rain storm in Bedrdale. Hardly any fell here. The clouds are threatening this afternoon. I watered carrots & lettuce & Edward said Evelyn called while I was outdoors. Elaine Jensen & Maud Sparks came R.S. teaching this morning. Burke, Janalene & kids came & visited an hour or so. He came to register for school but computers are down. They brought us a pk of steaks. I gave them $5.00 for more. The kids are so cute & played. Derek took quite a few steps. Boyd Allen hauled tree branches away but backing in he hit our corner fence post & peeled paint & left blue paint on it. Janalene, Edward & I looked at it. Rebekka Ferguson came over to get their mail when he hit it. They got here about 5 or so.

I called Evelyn. They took car to be inspected & it passed - (cracked windesh.)

Date _____

She said she talked to Marlin and she said Clay had called her & he & Brooke were upset as grandma Fox & rummage in their belongings & talked about it. He wanted to move. They can't afford to move. They will have to work that problem out.

I called Valerie & Jack got home Friday & had staples removed today & feeling pretty good.

Tuesday Sept. 16, 1997 Cooler night and morning. I put an extra light blanket on our bed. After breakfast I prepared chicken-Veg.-soup in Crock-Pot & went to Church House to help ladies quilt until noon. (Thora, Verla, Velma & Malvina). Prepared lunch. Later I visited Bev & Lloyd & took them a dish of soup. Thora was there for awhile. Edward called Thor to help get the fence up but Boyd was home & had power & light & co-out to take his disc-wire-down & put a higher pole on house & breaker box. Maybe he is going to put a higher roof up. Probably be home for a few days. Joan Griffin & I had a good chat by phone. She know how I feel about our neighbor.

Edward said Home teachers came. (Lyman Anderson & Howard Jensen).

Edward & I went with the ward

Date _____

members to a temple session. Probably 35 words members there. The members of our stake received a wonderful message given by Bro. Vaughn Featherstone about temples, along with a letter about temples & Ward & Stake temples from the Stake Presidency. (Bruce Kieffer, Kim Taylor & Edward Saunders).

Dear Bruce called. He worked 6 hrs. & OK tire & 8 hrs. at work. Cheese factory long hrs. Hope he can take it.

Evelyn called. Reid invit to Shower for Dustin Lavor fiancee Wednesday Sept 17, 1997

today is Evelyns 34th wedding annive. Evelyn & Marlene & I received Bridal shower invite for Dustin Lavis fiancee at Jeannies on Friday evening.

Dear Bruce called & he decided to work 4 hrs at OK tire. At least try it out, plus his regular job. Edward & Benny went to Bloom & got a big pipe to put infront of our fence post. $3.40 plus he had to buy a bag of cement. He set the post in. Boyd drove in and came & asked Edward what the pipe was for. Edward "said to keep people from hitting the fence & you are the 2nd one who hit it. Boyd said" who was the other one" (He didn't say he hit it") Even tho Luella Ferguson & I saw him do it.)

Page No. _____

Date _____

We turned furnace on & it doesn't work. Called Kearsleys & a repairman is supposed to come today. I called Planning office & they said we could put fence in on our property without a permit. (7' high) I cleaned the blinds and windows cut a few flowers down as they were through blooming. I visited Velma Neff & Ravinia Calmer awhile. Ravinia knew me but she gets mixed up about people. She thinks she is going home to Malad. Repairmen from Kearsleys came. The main gas line was in "off". They turned the valve on & clicked furnace. Working now. Evelyn came about 8:45 or so. She had a job interview a Rendezvous Mortgage selling lots & plans. She is upset with her job. She worries us.

Thursday Sept 18, 1997. Cooler - Cloudy - few rain showers. Watered back lawn. Edward added a piece of wood unto fence post to enclose the fence. Bros couldn't come today. maybe Fri. or Monday. I trimmed bushes by house & dug up old flower plants. Canned 5 qt. pears. Becky Knight gave me a pear & 1/2 c. Short I grocery shopped at Wangsgard. $34.00 talked to Velma Wall there a few minutes. Edward has painted for awhile this afternoon. Went to bed early.

Page No. _____

Put fence by side of carport.
Boyd Williams take most of new fence d Date _____
Sept 19, 1997 Friday - Rained during the night. Snow on high mountains peaks. 1st snow of the season. We turned furnace on. 1st time this fall season. Edward called Tron and he came + helped put the fence up by the carport.
I took the 6' post back to Home Depot + exchanged them for 7' steel posts. Tron is going to fix the outside water + I went after copper tubing and fittings. I'm doing the shopping for them. I prepared dinner. Stuffed peppers.
Evelyn called + all is going with Madelyn to the shower for Dustin Laws fiancee. She said Ellay got hired by 3D/Studio to pick up + deliver the photos. He + Brooke will work next door. It will have a company truck to drive and also get insurance. She is concerned as all 4 kids have to travel here + there everyday. Tron + Edward got outside tape raised. No leak. I got ready to go to the shower for Tamra Taylor. Boyd had loud music on at 5:30 p.m. He watched me leave at 5:45. I went to Jones + called Edward to call police. But to Valerie + called him again. He had called police. She + I got to Jeannie (Big Dawd) called Edward + he had called 911 as Wanda Jones saw Boyd at our house + he jumped fence + started to take our new fence down except to where Edward had boards nailed to a

big post at end of cellar. Edward asked Boyd what he was doing? He had a hammer trying to get nails out. He said "I'm taking your fucking fence down." Edward said you aren't. + he called Edward a "son of a bitch - senile + should be in a crazy house". Edward said "I'll get you for criminal mischief." He said "I'll sue you for me getting cat in your fence". I called 911 + told them Edward needed help. Two police officers came + talked to Boyd + Edward. Evelyn + I were upset + concerned - me mostly. I had called Jeanie, Ferguson, Jones to call Edward to see if he was alright. Evelyn, Edward + I went to Evelyn + stayed overnight. I was so upset + slept little. Terrible situation. Tron talked to us also Bro. Paid Tron $35 for his help. Rain + thunder early a.m.

Saturday Sept. 20-1997 Stormy day at times. Evelyn prepared breakfast. We left for home. Talked to Wanda Jones. She said she would testify if she had to that she saw Boyd tear here + taking fence down. We are to see attorney Mike Judd on Monday to give him new information about Boyd Williams. I went back to Evelyn to help her can chili sauce + pears. Blake prepared a nice dinner. Helped her clean up. Thanked her for letting us stay. Stopped to visit Darrell + Madelyn to let them know happened. They have a bad neighbor also - opposite them. Went home. Ferguson visited awhile. Our Bruce called. He is concerned. He will talk to Edward. We are invited to dinner at Rambo. They want us to stay overnight, but we can't as we have to see the attorney Mike Judd on Monday.

DATE

Sunday Sept. 21, 1997. We attended RS Pth & L.S. We left at 10:30 or so for Hyde Park to Bruces. I left phone numbers of Bruce & Evelyn with Wanda Jones for precaution. We waited at Bruces for 20 minutes before they got home from Church. Brenda made a cake & baked potatoes. We then went to Maf & Joby to have dinner with them. Karla was there to. Roely dinner. Bruce, Maf & Joby talked to us about our neighbor problem. We listened to several ideas. We have to make the decision. None like can. Bruce took us for a ride in the 1998 Rental car (while his truck is being repaired). Saw lots of big homes including Michael Ballams. Bruce told of a guy at work who wants to form a 10 person group to be investors $8,000.00 try it for a year, starting Jan 1998. They plan on it.

I called my friend Bernice & she is ill & still has a blood clot in leg. We stopped to visit Ro Dean Bingham also told her the problem of Boyd Williams as she knows his mother.

Got home about 8:o'clock. Heard base music throbbing. Maf Lund suggested we talk to Bsp. or Stake Pres. I called Pres. Bruce Griffin and he said he would come to give us Priesthood Blessing. His counselors were in meetings & he brought his Home Teacher: Maf Jackson (Davisville Police Chief). We told them of the new problem & what can be done to help I have laryngitis.

PAGE NO.

DATE

solve the problem so we can live here. They said "dont leave your home, lets see if we can take care of the problem. When he gets the summons & he acts up he can be charged with a felony & that is serious.

Pres. Griffin gave me a wonderful blessing. He said my thoughts are in a pattern of things that probably wont happen. (Fear of what Boyd could do to us & our place). Satan was using his power to keep me having these negative thoughts & feelings. Let the Lord & Holy Ghost help us as we discern what to do. The Lord loves me.

Bro. Maf Jackson blessed Edward that he be a missionary & perform & his life wouldn't be taken & to let the Holy Ghost help him to discern what needs to be done. The Lord bless him.

After prayers & laying in bed I tried to keep in my mind the song "I'll go where you want me to go." Slept fairly well. Rainy at times. Evelyn called & we talked awhile.

Monday Sept 22, 1997 Cooler but nice weather. Up and feel more relaxed today. Got 3 batches of laundry washed & dried. Vacuumed the car & huge in house. Edward stood upon ladder in our yard & also removed a couple boards from our fence & took a roll of fence hanging. We took it to store for processing. Wanda Jones came over & took pictures of our damaged or hanging fence Boyd almost had down.

68°
48°
Rain
Mike Smith

PAGE NO.

DATE

Evelyn called & I told her about Bro. Briffen & Bro. Jackson talking to us & then getting us a Priesthood blessing. Wanda Jones came to visit a few minutes. She had her cam recorder & took pictures of the sagging fence (Boyd) almost has down. We went to City attny mike Junk & took the card Officer Barrett left & we explained the Boyd trespassed & then almost has our fence down. He make talk to Wanda Jones as she saw Boyd taking fence down. The summons is being sent to him in the mail tomorrow.

We stopped at Wangegards for a few grocery items. Sun shining today. Edward & I mowed the lawns. They are pretty green & growing fast. About 7:0'Clock Boyd had booming music on. He & Eldon were out on driveway. Benny came over & stood behind other side of our house. Edward called police at 7:10 or so. music - base on for 45 min. They turned it off & left. No Police. Edward went to bed at 11:0'clock. Eddene & I are upset. Our Bruce called. He was concerned. He & Evelyn had a talk. He told him about Sun. night.

~~Tuesday~~ Monday Sept 23-1997 Clear, cooler breezy day. Edward & I are still upset. He said if law can't take care of Boyd then we will

PAGE NO.

DATE

try and find a place to live. Evelyn called & she said "you two agree on that", before I wanted to leave & Edward didn't. We have to wait to get the law case over with. I helped ladies quilt at church house. (Thora, Vera, Malvina & Zelda) Ate lunch - visited. Edward & Alan Critchlow went Home teaching & I visited Bev & Lloyd. Bev has had chest pains two days. She won't go to the doctor. Kathryn & Jenny was there all day ~~yes~~ to clean the carpets. I stayed until 8:0'Clock. When Edward & I was getting ready to leave the music was on so we could hear it in the kitchen. Boyd & Lineir was on the roof & he is taking old roofing off. Breezy morning. Ironed clothes.

~~Thurs~~ Wednesday Sept. 24, 1997 - Clear day. After breakfast I got a batch of laundry washed & dried. Cleaned bathroom floors and fixtures also the kitchen cabinets.

I pulled up tomato vines, kept two & pulled up cuke plant.

Edward went to drugstore & got his film of the wire fence Boyd pulled down & kept on the cellar post.

Evelyn called. She went to Draper to take Brooke a birthday gift. She wasn't home but she visited Eldy & brother in law. She went to Marlenes. She is taking classes at S.L. Comm. College. She wants to be an X-Ray tech

PAGE NO.

DATE

Whitney has an interview with Shreys business about part time flying.
Edward + I put outdoor carpets in shed. Put humus + manure on roses. Painted the board where the water tap is. Valerie and I had a long chat by phone. She said Jack doesn't feel very well. Tired - no strength. I called Bev and she feels better today. No chest pains. Lloyd working on his trailer home. I cleaned top layer of dust of kitchen carpet. Need a new carpet. The nap is worn off. Lloyd put the fence up tonight. He has the loud bass on from 5.30 to 9 o'clock. As Edward + I left the house he + Bruce in on top of his house + I looked at them + he stuck his tongue out at me. He is so playful. We drove to Westwood Village to drive around to look at mobile homes for sale. Found one and the owner was home. He showed us through it. Big clean + lovely. $63.000 He is selling it himself. We took Bev + Lloyd to look at it. They were impressed. Came home + music bass throbbing in our place. Edward + I talked to Rusty Peeling + he is coming to talk to us tomorrow. I called Evelyn to tell her what we looked at + serious about leaving here. Clay was there to visit.

PAGE NO.

Going to put house up for sale

DATE

Thursday Sept. 25, 1997

~~Bed~~. We called Rusty Peeling. He + D Bruce came at same time. We filled & signed papers to put our house on market to sell. We feel so upset but can't live here. We took Bruce to Westwood Village to see mobile home + Mr. Stevens wasn't home. We stopped at Bevin to visit. Took Bruce to lunch + he went home to go to work. We called Evelyn to let her know we are going to stay overnight with Bruce + Brenda. She prepared a nice supper. Jody came to eat as Mat went to a sport meeting. We looked for Edwards hearing aid - Couldn't find it before we left for Hyde Park - We played a card game with Nate - I went to bed early + slept well. The boys stayed at Ranches. Rain.

Friday Sept. 26-1997 Showery morning. Edward + I went with Jody to look at Mobile homes in Logan + a place in Smithfield Bruce at work. Parks aren't as nice as Westwood Village - Cheaper rent in Logan. Rusty called Brenda. We didn't leave a home key. Edward got excited + we left. took key to Rusty. Ate lunch. talked to Mr. Stevens. He said we would get 1st chance on home. Hopefully our place will sell fast. We checked newspaper for mobile homes. We went to look at them - Nothing we would like to live in. Done until 5.45. Evelyn called.

PAGE NO.

DATE

She + Bruce wondered where we were. She has a cold and doesn't feel good. I called Bruce - no answer. He called later. We plan on sleeping here tonight if it is quiet. We stayed home.

Saturday Sept. 27, 1997 Clear day. Theo morning Boyd, live in, Brodie + dog + another guy up on the roof to get new roof on + he hollered at Edward "are you going to court tomorrow" (he meant today) Edward answered "yes but I'll be there" He said something else but Edward did know what he said. They turned the music + base up. Edward took top layer of boards off our wood fence. Some places have 3 boards. Edward wants to use the boards. Evelyn called. She has a cold + asked us up. I took a chicken + carrots. We went to Rexplace. I prepared the chicken + Veg. to bake. I washed + dried + folded several batches of clothes. Swept back porch + cleaned floor. I had nervous energy.

Marlene + Whit had to stop for material for their new bathroom and left the two boys with Evelyn to tend.

I took Dallas with me to go to the store. Later Edward + I rode to Porterville + Morgan. We stopped to see Jonsens. Not at home. Back to Evelyn

PAGE NO.

DATE

and ate supper. When Stacy + Evelyn's friend Rev Jean Francis left to go to Brucie comin (Dean + Bop Nelson) son's wedding reception.

We visited Madelyn + Darrell for ½ hour. Their neighbor gives them a "finger" whenever they see each other. We consoled each other because of neighbor problems.

Edward + I feel upset + like lost souls. We pray but need to lay our burdens on the Lord + have the faith He will help us.

We got home about 8:00 o'clock. All quiet here.

Sunday Sept. 28, 1997 Cool morning but warmed up. Cloudy weather. We attended all our church meetings. Came home. Changed clothes. We went to Bro. + Lloyds to visit. Travis came + repaired a leaky pipe that Lloyd + Edward couldn't fix. I had a short nap. Bro served lean-potato casserole + cake. We cleaned up the kitchen. We visited until 6:30. Edward + I took a short walk in the park. Visited a couple residents. We went to Jack + Valerie's + visited for awhile. Jack doesn't feel too good. Incision hurts. They had been to Bountiful to blessing of Jana + Matt's baby. I'd forgotten about it. Valerie said she did tried several times to call to remind us, but we have been gone since Thursday. Got home at 8:30.

Monday Sept. 29, 1997 Court day. Boyd asked to get a lawyer. He didn't plead either way. Benny Ferguson went with Edward to court. Boyd + girlfriend at court at 9:A.M. They are at home this p.m. Edward + I went to Riverdale

PAGE NO.

DATE

to Cletrubens + talked to office manager
We told Rev John Watson Co said the car
was under warranty + they would repair
the problem - Seatbelt buzzed
Dash light ~~plate~~ panel + high-low beam
light didn't work. They checked the shifting
She was going to contact John Watson.
We looked at mobile homes in Riverdale Park.
Noisy freeway + airplanes - plus traffic.
We went to Bayless Drugstore for Veterans
Then to Wang Park for film + milk.
We also stopped at Fred Meyer for coke pop
We got home at 12:30. Ate lunch.
I washed + dried bedding + underclothes.
Ruella Ferguson called to say her sister
has cancer & not much time remaining.
I told her we had our home up for sale &
Warda Jones called for the verdict - She said
She would testify if called to do so -
Valerie + Evelyn called to ask what he
pleaded. Told them he wants a lawyer +
court is Oct 6th. Edward & I mowed the lawns.
It is now 1:45 p.m. He has music on
not loud - at least for now -
I went to Nash + paid my D&P dues. $10.00
told them about the perks, court & putting our house
up for sale. She was sympathetic. She gave me
a few tomatoes. I cooked apples. Edward
in his studio.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Sept 30, 1997 Tuesday. Beautiful fall weather
Clear sky. Normal temp. After breakfast I
helped ladies quilt at the church. I told Verla +
there was plan on moving if we sell the house.
Came home at noon + I prepared lunch. Later I
vacuumed the car. Weeded a few flowers + put
dirt around two trees. Edward sorted three papers
in hall closet. talked to Evelyn this morning.
Everything ok there. The new horse is home +
the ~~new~~ act like it is a christmas present.
all ~~enthusized~~ enthused (spelled). La Dean Bingham
visited us awhile this afternoon. She
had been to see a lawyer to have a Will
made. Ruella Ferguson came to ask if
I would take her to get her granddaughter
from school tomorrow as Benny is going
fishing. She said Boyd came to visit
Benny late afternoon Edward + I went
to the temple with the Stake. Big attendance
over 94 people. Enjoyed the session. We
got home at 8:30 p.m.

Oct. 1. 1997 Wednesday. Beautiful
fall weather. Clear & quite warm.
Edward didn't sleep well - he is tired
today. After breakfast I went to Credit
Union. Paid on car loan. Put $265.00. Put money
in savings. Paid utility bills at Harmon.
took Ruella Ferguson to 88th St. to get her
granddaughter (Crystal) from school. We
drove around Country Hills to see where

PAGE NO.

DATE

the school is. Evelyn called this morning. Her cold isn't any better. Clay started working for 3rd Studio to pick up + deliver for them. He has a new truck to drive. Talked to Bev + Lloyd. Probably visit them later.
Roasted the flour + garden. Stayed home + Edward + I read + rested. Williams + friends pounding the paper + shingles on until dark while the weather is good.
Oct. 2, 1997 Thursday Overcast Breezy - mild temp. After breakfast Edward went to Checkers for motor oil. He changed oil + filter + smoke treatment on the van.
I washed the car. Watering the back lawn. Wanda Jones brought Edward books + visited awhile.
Evelyn called and she is feeling better. Buddy at work. Marlene + Whitby have plans for the weekend.
Dwyn Bruce called. He had the day off at Big D. He has been getting their van road worthy for their trip to Calif. next week. Muffler - tune-up. tires.
Oct 3, 1997 Friday. Nice morning. Worked in the house. Watered back lawn + flowers. Rusty Keeling came. The Real Estate sign wasn't moved. He

PAGE NO.

DATE

called the office several times to tell them about it. Wanda Jones visited awhile.
I went to bakery, Fred Meyer + Harmons. Got groceries today. Late afternoon I went to Bev + Lloyds. Edward home to be in his studio. Big wind + rain came. Edward went to Lloyds + climbed up + pounded nails in his roof to hold his plastic paper down as the wind was raising it. They didn't tack it down. He worked for Lloyd. Lloyd came home late. Edward + he talked. He said why are you taking me to court for your selling. Edward told him we may be have a lyer as + he should play the storm but so he had to provide our peace. At last they were speaking. Sylvia Knight + friends from Belgium stopped by. She told Edward to have the house for sell to cheap. Everyone will have an opinion. The men came + put a big "For Sale" sign up. Can see it a block away. Edward said it rained here. I gambled at Bevs. I swept their porches off. Rosario + Chicks on it. Mr. Stevens called Edward to ask how things are going. I walked over to his house + talked to him. He + I said it was up to the Lord if things work out as we are doing what we can. He said will work things out. He just had his home re-shingled. Got home at 7:30. Received a birthday card + letter from Dorothy Bryant.

PAGE NO.

DATE

She is Edwards cousin. Valerie called + I told her we wouldn't go to S.L. temple with them. We plan on going to Jackson Hole for a few days.

Ben + I called + talked to Bud + Mary for a long time. Bud has lots of arthritis + both aren't in good health. Good to talk to them. It has been a long time. They just bought a 1997 Van. They are going to Jasin this weekend. She will send a picture of the baby.

Friday Oct 3 - 1997 Austin Law Wedding. Cloudy at times + cooler. We went to Bread Church. Sale. I bought some xmas paper + two sweat shirts. Edward bought a few work ~~shirts~~ + raincoat. Edward called Rusty to tell him the sign is up. He is going to put a lock on back door for R.E. people to show while we are gone + talked to Evelyn. She still doesn't feel good - cold. She said David has Hemmoroids + wasn't feeling good + home from work one day.

Talked to Jean Griffen + she called yesterday - She is a good friend. Talked to Bev + she is tending Bevin today. She clean her cupboards out + desk. Edward is sorting in his studio.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Rusty Peeling came + put lock on door. We visited. Took us bottle of tonic to try. We left + we left for Wyo. Drove to Afton + ate. At motel until we got to Thayne, Wy. Stayed at little motel $36.00 - tiny but comfortable. Watched some T.V. + read. To bed early. (Logan Canyon)

Saturday Oct 4 - 1997 Ate breakfast at Thayne. Drove to Jackson Hole. The canyons are pleasing to drive thru. Leaves on the trees + beautiful. Yellow - gold - red. Got motel room at Motel 6. $46.00 We walked around town + went to Art Galleries. Walking + climbing stairs was hard for Carly - Back + hips hurt. Rested. Ate lunch. Spent afternoon in Galleries + stores. Didn't buy anything. Slept restless. I got cool. Strong wind blew all day.

Sunday - Oct 5 - 1997 Ate breakfast at Village Inn. Drove around town - Lot of new houses + still building. We watched Gen. Conference on T.V at motel. Checked out of motel at noon. Drove home by Freedom - Soda Springs. Lovely fall weather + the canyons are so pretty. Deer hunters were out hunting. We ate in Soda Springs. Met Bruce + Brenda about 4:30. Bruce home + Brenda at her folks. Mayfield birthday party. 63 yr old + Brenda is on tuesday. We ate treats at Bruces. Got home at 8:30 p.m. Lot of traffic.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Monday Oct. 6-97 Edward up early. Benny Ferguson here at 8:10. Boyd William came to ask if we would drop charges. Benny Edward met with Boyd & Courthouse talked to Mike Judd City Att. Charges can't just be dropped & forgot about. Boyd pleaded guilty to 4 Charges. Fined $50.00 & 18mo. Probation. Edward & he shook hands. I don't trust him & his loud music.

Wanda Jones brought us some cake & visited awhile. She said Orgilla had been to visit. She said some people had come to look around house & one man took phone & from sign. I hope we can sell & move. We left here about 2:45 & music on to loud. He was shingling & music in garage. We went to Morgan & visit Madeline & Darrel for an hour. Their law suit is on hold. They try to ignore their neighbor. We visited at Evelyn. Helped dig the flower beds and planted Hollyhocks & poppy seeds. Sprayed her grass seed & plants. Picked up Rubbish. She prepared a noodle dish. Bruce & David just said hello. They never visit us. Makes us feel uncomfortable. Home at 8 o'clock.

Tuesday Oct. 7-1997 Thunder - lightening & rain showers during night. Overcast & showers. Our Bruce called to say goodbye. They leave for vacation

Brenda is 37th birthday

PAGE NO.

Never Bruce & family left for Calif.

DATE

at noon. Staying overnight in St. George. Jim working out with Bruce. (Utrax). Rusty Duling called. He said Boyd William called up to ask the price of home & why we were selling. He is snoopy. Can't stand him. Called Lloyd & he has diarrhea & Kathryn taking Bev. to see Dr. Russalem about pain in hip. I'll go see them when they get home from Dr. I went to grocery store & to buy hair products. Stopped home to put groceries away. Went to Bev & Lloyds. She has inflamed sciatic nerve & gall stones. She is on Motrin 600 & Darocet for pain. She hurts. Lloyd on diarrhea medicine. I washed - dried clothes. Arranged our linen closet. Vacuumed. Warmed up supper & cleaned up. Took pictures of Jim & Nannette baby to Bev. He is a cute happy baby. Left at 6:30 & went to R.S. work meeting. Quilted. We had apple cider - apple relish & dip & cookies. Brought Luella home with me at 9:15. Read paper. Harold Wayment died. He has had cancer for years.

Cool night.

Wed. Oct 8. 1997 Cool day. Edward & I put the spackle on wall ceiling before new board was in. Cleaned up the mess. Washed & dried some clothes. Talked to Bev & Lloyd. She is going to lay down more today. I'll go help tomorrow. She didn't need me today. Talked to Evelyn a few minutes. Edward working in studio.

PAGE NO.

Brimhalls looked at our house.

DATE

Thursday Oct 9, 1997 Warm fall day. After breakfast I washed + hung clothes outside to dry. Changed bedding. Put elec. blanket on bed. I went to Bev + Floyds to help. We made three kinds of veg. soup = Chicken + beef. Made brownies + Angels. Changed bedding on twin beds + washed + dried bedding + clothes. Later she + I laid down. Edward came to eat supper with us. I took a short walk + said hello to Mr. Stevens. We got home at dark + Mr. Walling (Rusty) was showing a young couple our place. They seemed interested. Their name was Brimhall. After they left Luella + Benny Ferguson visiting until bedtime. I talked to Evelyn. She had made buns + B.Q. for deer hunters party. Bev. can't hardly walk. She uses a walker. We went to Harold Haymore viewing. Talked to family. Friday Oct. 10-1997. Partly cloudy + mild. We went to Westwood Village to look at mobile homes for sale. Saw inside of ~~two~~ three. Expensive. Made phone calls re couple from Elko. She is hunting. She had her beds made. Talked Evelyn. She got more buns + B.Q. made. She received wedding invitation from Carol Ann. We received our invitation also. Ann they sent a picture of Curtis, his two boys, Carol

PAGE NO.

DATE

Ann + her two girls. The Children announced the wedding. I talked to Beth Walker + she invited us to dinner Sunday. Talked to Jenny my. They had a chain link fence installed + a new storage shed put up. Edward + I attended a temple session.

Saturday Oct. 11-1997 1st Snow down on benches + Rot on mountain tops. After breakfast Evelyn called to ask if we would like to ride to Wendover + take the little boys home as they stayed overnight. Edward didn't want to go. We went to a church rummage sale. I got Evelyn three nice pr. of shoes. Got Marlene a western style jacket. Edward came home + I went to Evelyn. She drove her car to Wendover. Marlene was painting the bathroom walls with undercoat. Whitney was doing plumbing. I helped buy a few things for lunch. Evelyn watched the boys + I cleaned the boys bedrooms + vacuumed the kitchen floor. The water was off so couldn't wash dishes. Snowed - rained - sun shone most of the day. Marlene + Whitney were asked to speak today at Baptism. Evelyn helped find some items for them to use. We left at 4:15 Clock. I called Edward from Evelyn's. He was going to church house to eat. Fall Festival party. He was just leaving as I got there. The young couple who looked at our house was there +

PAGE NO.

Rain - Snow.

DATE

I talked to them a few minutes. She said they met Janet Jacken, Cindy Washoff + I introduced them to Wanda Hardy. They may come to church tomorrow. I spoke to Rusty Dueling a few minutes. I ate + visited with a few people. Pat asked about us selling.

We received Card + Curtis wedding invitation + picture of Curt, Cardi + 4 kids. It is a cute picture. Came home + Edward + I showered + Pat PJ. on + watched T.V. + read a while.

Read in paper of our house for sale + also Ray Stevens mobile home.

Sunday Oct. 12. 1997 Cloudy. ~~Cold~~ A cold breeze. Edward + I attended our church meetings. Bro. Jackson asked about our Law suit. I told him what judge ordered. I told him we have the house for sale. I gave Janet Jackson a picture I took of her, parents + some children. Different people asked us about selling our house. We ate lunch + rested. I talked to Bev. The pain comes and goes. She was cooking spahetti sauce. We went to visit at Beth + Gordon Walker. She showed me the Obituary of Pat Grandmother Ellefson + the Reynolds line. She has a computer + learning how to operate it. She is getting

PAGE NO.

DATE

~~Pat~~ names on a disk to send to the temple. We enjoyed our visit. I took dessert + she did served carrot pudding + sauce. Very tasty. Pat home about 7:30. Our Bishop called. They got home at 4:30. Enjoyed their vacation to Disneyland. The van used lots of oil but he is having it repaired. Glad they are home safe. He talked to Evelyn.

Monday Oct. 13. 1997 Columbus day. Cold night. Hard frost. Ground white. Edward in his studio. I'm getting the laundry done. Evelyn called from Layton. They have the day off + shopping. Some of the less hardy flowers froze last night. We dug them up.

Rusty Dueling called to tell us he had to inquire about the house + a Real Estate lady is bringing a fellow out to look this afternoon. Rusty called a little later + said the Brimhall couple wants the place + may come tonight to sign papers. Relief + glad they want it. May take a month for the money.

Rusty Dueling brought us papers (13) to sign. Lot of red tape. After seller + agent fees + title search we may have $9,000.00 to buy a place with.

Went to Bev. Kathryn had been there to help with house work + roll her hair. I pulled dead + frozen flowers + plants up. Lloyd had gone to buy a truck

Signed papers to sell house to Matt + Mandy Brimhall

PAGE NO.

DATE

battery. Bev had made chili. Cold night.

Tuesday Oct. 14, 1997. Frost on ground. Cold morning. I called Kearsleys to come & check furnace as it doesn't seem to heat the house very well. Edward took bathroom fan up to clean. I touched up the ceiling around the vent with white paint. I helped ladies quilt until noon. Rusty Keeling brought a man to look at the place but he couldn't afford it. talked to Evelyn & she said Bruce agreed to remodel her kitchen & she is going to Connie this afternoon to look at her kitchen. I called Ray Stevens & we are going to look at his. He hasn't had any offer yet. I went to Wangsgards for two batteries and got boxes. Stopped at Bayless & got more boxes. I had a short nap. Evelyn got here about 5:00 o'clock. She had been to Connies to look at her kitchen. We went to see the mobile home we may buy. She especially liked the master bath & that the home is clean and bright. Stopped to see Bev & Bruce a few minutes. The manager left the application forms with us. We ate at Arbys & then Evelyn went home. The Kearsley Repairman came but he couldn't climb in attic. He called office & another one will come tomorrow. Not much air coming in the vents. Cold night.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Wednesday Oct. 15, 1997. Heavy frost. Edward went to Wangsgards and got van full of boxes to put items in if we move. I started to clean closets & sort through things. Furnace repairman came to check furnace. He just turned blower on high to try out. He has been here before. I.R.S. visitd to Barb Saunders. She doesn't feel very good today. She has crippling arthritis. She asked me about selling our house & I told her. They want to move in a year. to go North part of state. Edward has been in studio most of the day. After dinner I took a few sacks of items to Desert Industries. Bought Edward garments & groceries at Wangsgards. Evelyn called and we may go to Vernal to see the temple while the weather is nice and the men are deer hunting. Edward & I went to myer Mortuary to pay our respects to Chacon family. Ramadeo Chacon died at age 60. We spoke to his brother Abe & Ralla. talked to Rosemary & husband Mike. We got to visit Mike Norris & Paul. Mike told us Isabelle had colon cancer surgery 4 months ago and taking Chems. They will be here to funeral tomorrow. They plan on staying 2 or 3 weeks so plan on seeing them. They may move back to Ogden area.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Thursday Oct. 16, 1997 Another cold frosty morning. Evelyn called early to let us know she has tickets for next Friday to Vernal temple open house. I called this morning to ask if they had cancellations. None. Five minutes later the lady called & has cancellations for this Saturday. We will have to get a motel. I called Evelyn & told her. She is excited. The men will be deer hunting this weekend. I washed, dried & pressed our temple clothes. Went to Wanda Jones to R.S. visit. We went to Clearfield to visit Evan & Jennie Dellstrom (cousin) to see the new big storage shed he had put up. They had a new chain link fence & going to have a covered car port in couple of weeks. We stopped to visit Jack Noble & left photos of Beth, Valerie etc. Edward is sorting pictures. I went to Bess & Lloyds to visit. I made hair bed. Warmed up soup for their supper.

Friday Oct. 17, 1997. We had flue shots at Golden Door center. Worked around house. I visited LaVenia Palmer awhile. She has a sore hip, leg & ribs where she fell a couple weeks ago. Isabelle Chacon called & she had a lot to talk about. She is on chemo-therapy

Flu shots 5th Fri

PAGE NO.

DATE

for two more months. She would like to move back to this area. As does it want to. (Cold winter) She is coming to see me next week. Evelyn men folk left about noon for the deer camp. She is relaying a horse for the night. Edward & I attended a temple session & ate at the temple tonight.

Vernal temple tour

Saturday Oct. 18, 1997. After breakfast we went to get Evelyn and drove out to Manship. Visited Marlene, Whitney & boys. Marlene painted the bathroom wall (blue-green) the new tank (with jets) is installed. We (Edward-Evelyn & I) left for Vernal, Ut. We stopped at Heber City for a malt. Stopped at a sale. We drove to Vernal and at lunch a Golden Corral. Evelyn treated. We went to the L.D.S. Evelyn bought Bruce 3 work shirts & a new blanket. We drove over to the temple to get our tickets for 5:30 tour. We parked in handicapped parking & got a wheelchair & they put us on a tour at 3:30. Took about 1½ hr. to tour the new temple. It is bright & clean & pretty. Small but adequate for the people in that area. We drove back to Evelyn (over 400 miles) & went to bed after eating. Adrianna came to sleep over upstairs as she didn't want to be alone at Rays. The men folk are deer hunting at the deer cabin. Edward didn't have a sleeping pill so

PAGE NO.

DATE

he didn't sleep. Left at 5:30 + came home went to bed. Edward slept until 9:00 o'clock + I went to church. Had a wonderful sacrament meeting about temples + attendance. Later Edward + I went to Cache Valley. took a ride thru Wellsville + mendon. We visited Bernice + Farey Hoskins. She doesn't feel good + doesn't look good. She still has a blood clot in her leg. They just got back from Ariz. Bought a 1995 Buick car. We went to Brent + Brenda + visited for 3 Hrs. Brenda made donuts. They were yummy. Got home about 7:30. I went to bed early. Beautiful warm weather.

Furnace checked.

Monday Oct. 20, 1997 Edward called Kearsleys about the furnace. a repairman + Doug Kearsley (owner) came + checked the furnace. Worked on it. Opened vents + put a new filter in. No charge. Under Warranty. Hope it works. I washed + dried clothes. Hung sheets outside. Norma stopped at Wangsgards. Brgard lunch. Had a hair cut (short). Old Fashioned Barber Shop on 5th St. Edward sorted papers all afternoon. I went to Bro. She can't hardly walk. She thinks her hip is worn out. She goes to Dr. Paulsen tomorrow morning. She doesn't feel or look

Hair cut

PAGE NO.

DATE

good. I cooked ham + bean, baked potatoes + spare ribs. Washed - dried clothes. Vacuumed + dusted. She got sick + threw up just before I left. Worried about her. We got our property tax notice - 717.00

Talked to Evelyn. Daird got a deer.

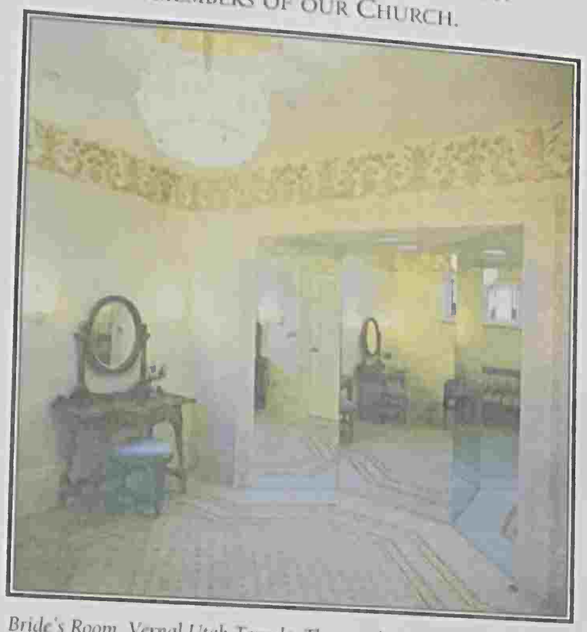
Tuesday Oct 21, 1997 Beautiful fall weather. Helped Ladies guild at church. Bro went to see Dr. Haslam. Bro has a fractured hip from arthritis. Operation is scheduled on Nov 12. Doctor is concerned with his frail condition. Hard for him to have this prolonged pain. He isn't eating much. So worried about him. I talked to Kathryn twice. She + her dad are going to get a couch Bro can lay on in T.V. room.

I talked to Evelyn. Everyone back in work routine. Edward in studio sorting. Howard + Reynard came Home teaching. Elaine Jensen can B.S. visiting. She had x-rays on her lungs more test for her. I pulled up the frozen flowers. Edward + I attended Ward temple session. Enjoyed being there. Dixie Keeling said the couple who want to buy our house has a friend who is a lender but he hasn't got the money yet. they want to move and we do also. Edward will call Rhety tomorrow.

Velma Ralph called me. She is thinking about selling her place - to much work + to much crime close by. She is thinking about getting a mobile home.

PAGE NO.

The temple is the most sacred place on earth for members of our Church.



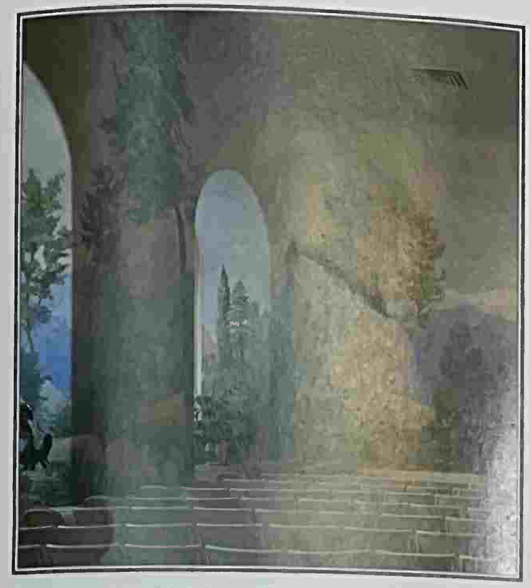
Bride's Room, Vernal Utah Temple. The temple is a source of spiritual strength for members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. It is a place apart—the house of the Lord.

For members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the temple is the house of the Lord—the most sacred place on earth. The temple is a holy place set apart from the outside world, whereas our chapels are filled with weekday activities and Sunday worship services. In the temple sacred ordinances of the gospel of Jesus Christ are performed. Therefore, Latter-day Saints view the temple as a spiritual center where each person can feel a special closeness to God.

Because the temple is a unique place, only the finest materials and craftsmanship are used in its construction. After the temple is dedicated, Church members wear white clothing while inside to symbolize purity, cleanliness, and the setting aside of things of the world.

Those who enter the temple can find the peaceful serenity the Savior promised his followers in the New Testament: "Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you" (John 14:27).

What we learn in the temple gives meaning and direction to our lives.



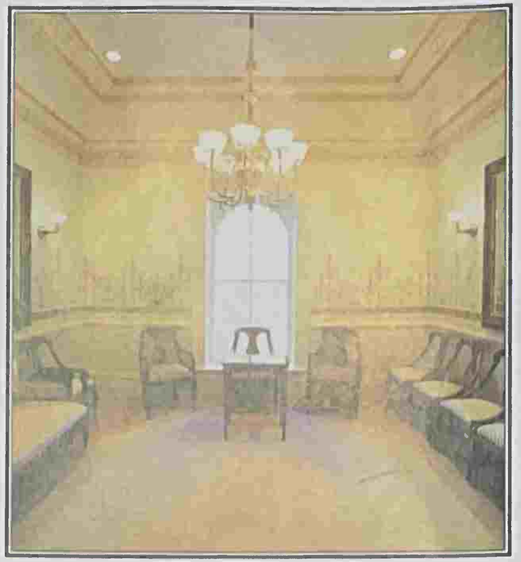
Endowment Room, Salt Lake Temple. In the endowment room an overview is given of the Lord's plan for his children. Latter-day Saints learn of their premortal and mortal lives and of the blessings they can receive in the next life.

At one time or another, most of us have wondered about the purpose of life. Who are we? Where did we come from? Why are we here on earth? Where are we going after this life is over?

In the temple we receive answers to these profound questions. We learn that life on earth is part of an eternal journey that began long before we were born, when we lived with God as his spirit children. We came to earth to be tested, to show whether we would obey God's commandments. To that end, those who come to the temple make sacred promises of honesty, chastity, and service to God and to others. These commitments become anchors of stability in daily living and pathways to God's eternal blessings.

All of God's children will have the opportunity to hear and accept the gospel of Jesus Christ in this life or the next. Thus the grace of Jesus Christ is extended to everyone, and eternal life in our heavenly home will be given to all who accept that grace through faithful obedience.

Family ties are made eternal in the temple.



Sealing Room, Vernal Utah Temple. In a sealing room, a bride and groom are married not only for this life but also for eternity.

In the temple, families can be united in the most sacred of all human relationships—as husband and wife and as children and parents—in a way that time cannot limit and death cannot end.

Through priesthood authority from God, marriages are performed that can endure throughout this life and for all eternity. Children are "sealed" to parents, creating eternal families. To share these blessings with our ancestors, we perform temple ordinances in their behalf.

Understanding the eternal nature of families makes it easier to bear the trials of life, including the death of loved ones. As Jesus said, "I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven" (Matthew 16:19). With the promise of eternal life and lasting relationships with loved ones, temples are an earthly manifestation that God is indeed love.

Temple worship focuses our lives on Jesus Christ.

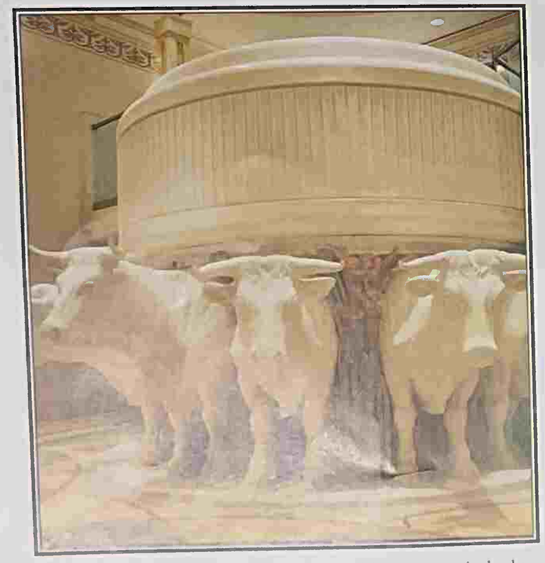


Celestial Room, Vernal Utah Temple. The celestial room symbolizes life as eternal families with our Heavenly Father and his Son, Jesus Christ.

The temple is a place of worship that is dedicated to the Lord. Everything done in the temple—ordinances, instruction, promises, and prayer—is done in the name of Jesus Christ because the Savior and his atoning sacrifice make possible every hope and blessing of the temple.

In the baptistry, for example, baptisms are performed in the name of Jesus Christ for those who are dead so they can receive the full blessings of Christ's Atonement. Paintings and murals throughout the temple reflect the life and teachings of the Savior. And the celestial room represents our eternal home in God's kingdom, reminding us of the rewards of faithful devotion. The Lord's invitation is available to all: "I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly" (John 10:10).

Family History and Temple Work



Baptistry, Vernal Utah Temple. The baptismal font rests on the backs of 12 oxen, symbolically representing the 12 tribes of Israel. Following the Savior's example of selfless service, we can perform baptisms and other ordinances for our ancestors who have died.

The temple is the only place where sacred ordinances like baptism and eternal marriage can be performed in behalf of those who have died. These ordinances are an important part of God's eternal plan for his children. The Apostle Paul referred to this important redemptive work for the dead when he asked, "Else what shall they do which are baptized for the dead, if the dead rise not at all? why are they then baptized for the dead?" (1 Corinthians 15:29).

This is why members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints are so interested in genealogical research. The Church employs many modern research methods to make genealogical information available. Using that information, members are able to seek and identify their ancestors and then see that temple ordinances are performed in their behalf. Of course, it is up to the individuals who have gone on to the next life to choose whether to accept the ordinances of the gospel. But if they do, the work has already been done, and eternal family ties have been created.

Vernal Utah Temple



Waiting Area, Vernal Utah Temple. The Vernal Utah Temple is the 51st operating temple in the Church.

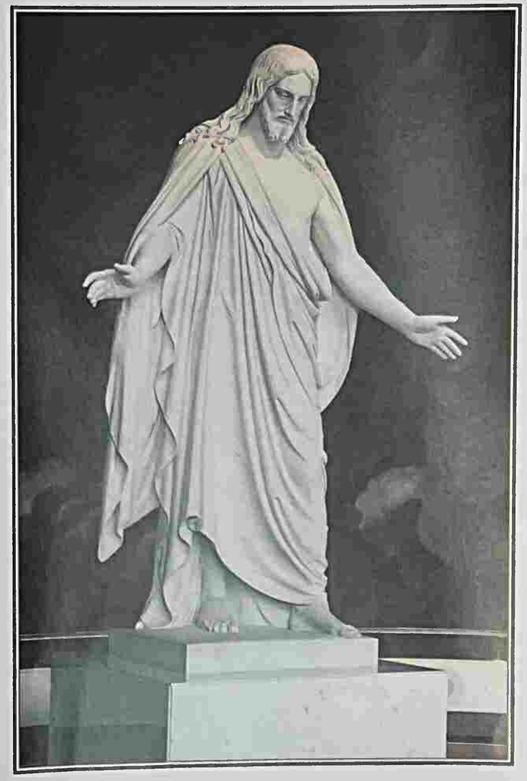
On 13 February 1994 the First Presidency of the Church announced plans to renovate the 90-year-old Uintah Stake Tabernacle to become the Vernal Utah Temple. In May 1995 ground was broken in ceremonies presided over by President Gordon B. Hinckley. This is the 10th temple in Utah and the 51st temple in the world.

The dedication of the Vernal Utah Temple coincides with the sesquicentennial celebration of the Mormon pioneers reaching the Salt Lake Valley. In 1877, 30 years after the pioneers arrived, the first Latter-day Saint homesteaders settled in Vernal. There the early settlers, both Latter-day Saints and friends from other faiths, struggled and sacrificed for seven years to build a tabernacle. That tabernacle and the Vernal Utah Temple, which has replaced it, are enduring tributes to the faith of the early settlers.

The 37,000-square-foot temple is constructed of salmon-colored, native clay brick and Navajo buff sandstone. The temple reflects turn-of-the-century architectural styles and interior design, featuring original artwork and replica furniture and fixtures. The structure is 97 feet tall, and atop its eastern, domed tower stands a golden statue of the angel Moroni, a Book of Mormon prophet.

During the August 1907 dedication services of the Uintah Stake Tabernacle, President Joseph F. Smith said he "would not be surprised if a temple were built here some day." His prophecy has been fulfilled. The Vernal Utah Temple will serve more than 42,000 Latter-day Saints residing in eastern Utah, southwestern Wyoming, and western Colorado. Public tours take place 11–25 October 1997, and in early November the temple will be dedicated in special services.

Jesus the Christ

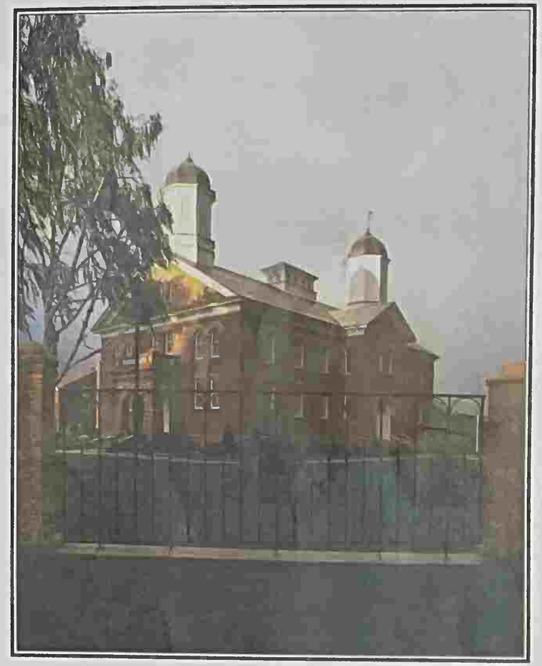


Everything in the temple testifies of Jesus Christ's divinity and sacrifice and teaches us to follow his example of love and service.

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1997 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. English approval: 11/96. 97230

Vernal Utah Temple



Welcome

We hope you find
peace and inspiration during
your visit here.

10-18-97 visit

DATE

Wednesday Oct. 22-1997 Frosty morning. Nice warm afternoon. Edward called Rusty + the couple have applied for a Loan to buy the house. Hope they get it. We went to see Ray Steven + he will take Wilson (2,000 or less) went to Bev + I stayed until 6:30 p.m. She is suffering with pain. However she slept 2 hrs. in afternoon. She ate a little bit more today. I don't know if she can tough the pain until Nov. 12. While she rested I waxed the car. Lloyd went grocery shopping. Bev said Saundra + Kenny are expecting in June.

Edward said Valerie called + they had a long chat. Carol ann is to be married Thursday.

Sylvia Knight called + we had a nice talk. Edward said Evelyn called tonight. I was supposed to go to Rackham for a baby shower but to tired + to late.

Thursday Oct. 23-1997

Carol Ann + Curt Kuest Wedding

Delma Nay called to tell me her granddaughter Jody had a baby girl yesterday - all ok. They are excited. Edward + I met Evelyn + she drove + we went to Bountiful temple to the marriage ceremony of Carol Ann + Curt Kuest. However they couldn't

PAGE NO.

DATE

be married in the temple as the paper work wasn't completed. They were so upset + Carol in tears + mad. But we all went to her Church House in Kaysville + a lovely ceremony was held there. Lots of family + friends. They had a program - Video of courtship + a lovely brunch + cake served. Each have type bride + they were all involved. Turned out lovely. Showery day. We got home about 3:30. We gave them a pretty glass salad bowl + plates. It used to sid fairly early. Showers + skiff of snow. Bev got rest rested + table.

Friday Oct. 24, 1997 Mostly cloudy. Breezy + colder. Edward + I went to Roy to look at a washer and dryer set. It wasn't in to good of shape. Didn't get them. I went to Bevs. Washed dried bedding. made the beds. Helped her. She is in lots of pain. Kathy + Jenny brought her a wheelchair + potty chair. She did rest awhile in bed. She sits up awhile. Moving about brings the pain. She cries + moans. Kathy prepared supper for them. Lloyds two sisters came to visit them. Edward + Alan Critchlow went Home teaching. Bud + Mary called + I told them about Bev. Bud cried + he is upset. His health isn't to good. Arthritis in back + neck. We had a long

PAGE NO.

DATE

Wednesday Oct 22-1997 Frosty morning. Nice warm afternoon. Edward called Rusty + the couple have applied for a load to buy the house. Hope they get it. We went to see Ray Steven + he will take $11,000.00 ($2,000.00 less) went to Bev + I stayed until 6:30 p.m. She is suffering with pain. However she slept 2 hrs in afternoon. She ate a little bit texas today. I don't know if she can tough the pain until Nov 1. While she rested I washed the car. Lloyd went grocery shopping. Bev said Saundra + Kenny are expecting in June.
Edward said Valerie called + they had a long chat. Carol ann is to be married tomorrow.
Sylvia Bright called + we had a nice talk. Edward said Evelyn called tonight. I was supposed to go to Rockhouse for a baby shower but to tired + to late.

Thursday Oct 23-1997
Carol Ann + Curt Guest Wedding
Velma Nay called to tell me her granddaughter Jody had a baby girl yesterday - all ok. They are excited. Edward + I met Evelyn + she drove I + we went to Bountiful temple to the marriage ceremony of Carol Ann + Curt Guest. However they couldn't

PAGE NO.

DATE

be married in the temple as the paper work wasn't completed. They were so upset + were in tears + mad. But we all went to her Church House in Kaysville + a lovely ceremony was held there - Lots of family + friends. They had a program - Video of courtship + a lovely brunch + cake served. Each have tyes bride + they were all involved. Turned out lovely. Showery day. We got home about 3:30. We gave them a pretty glass salad bowl + plates.
I went to bed fairly early. Showers + skiff of snow. Bev got new couch + table.

Friday Oct 24, 1997 Mostly cloudy. Breezy + colder. Edward + I went to Roy to look at a washer and dryer set. It wasn't in to good of shape. Didn't get them. I went to Bevs. Washed-dried bedding. Made the beds. Helped her. She is in lots of pain. Kathy + Jenny brought her a wheelchair + potty chair. She did rest awhile in bed. She sits up awhile. Moving about brings the pain. She cries + moans. Kathy prepared supper for them. Lloyds two sisters came to visit them. Edward + Alan Critchlow went Home teaching. Bud + Mary called + I told them about Bev. Bud cried + he is upset. His health isn't to good. Arithritis in back + neck. We had a long

PAGE NO.

DATE

talk. Roger & I ended on a more cheerful note. They are going to call Bev tomorrow. They are going to call again if they need to come & hope to visit Bev & Lloyd.

Saturday Oct 25, 1997 Nice fall weather. After breakfast I went to help Bev. She is in pain. Not eating much. Is tired now. After lunch I went to Walmart & bought a baby gift for Brian & Angie Packham. took it to Zelda Penner to give to them. went to Wanda & Don Jones and said goodbye as they will leave on Monday for Yuma, Ariz. Evelyn called. She had been to a baby shower and got clothes ready for their trip to St George on Monday. Jack retired.

Sunday Oct 26-1997 Cold mornings but nice day. We went to our Church meetings. Alice & Bregg Grant were the speakers. Enjoyed their talks. They are new ward members. Late afternoon Valerie called. Marilyn & kids left for Kansas on Friday morning but turned back at Rock Springs, Wy. because of a blizzard. They left Sunday morning to try & go home. Denver got a 24" snowfall & winds. Had a number of deaths reported. Edward & I went to

PAGE NO.

DATE

Burke & Jaralene took the gifts Bruce got them in Calif. The little kids are so cute. Burke gave us some cheese and a pork roast. They are good to us. We stopped to visit Evelyn about 15 min. Rich & wife were there to watch the baseball game as they didn't visit. We got home about 8:00 o'clock. Watched Florida win the series over Cleveland.

Monday Oct. 27, 1997 Another lovely fall day. After housework & laundry washed. I went to Bev & Lloyd until 6:00 o'clock. Bathed her. Got her fed. She is in pain when she gets up. She is so thin. She is frustrated & cries. Got laundry done. Made chicken soup. Lloyd went grocery shopping. Ruth, Jenny & kids, Misty & Paige came to visit Bev. The neighbor brought them pie. Edward cut our grass. All boys worked in the studio. I put books & magazines in boxes.

Rusty Meeling called Sunday afternoon. The couple who wants to buy our home applied to a lending company but they want 10.9% interest. Rusty has got them to contact a man - M.D. Beckwith at an - First Credit union. He said we may have to re-write the contract. No one else has inquired about our place.

PAGE NO.

DATE

We've all prayed about this move + I feel things will turn out alright for all concerned.

Tuesday Oct. 28, 1997 Lots of frost on ground - but nice day. I helped ladies quilt at the church Came home and she ate lunch. called Kathryn + she talked to Ks. Kansas nurse. The doctor won't change the surgery date. He wants the results on blood test. Bev said she will get to the hospital regardless of the pain to have the blood work done as she wants the surgery. Kathryn + I will help alternating days until this crisis is over. I went to Driggs in No. Ogden + bought a set of dish towels to embroider. Bought a few items at Harmons. talked to Dale Clifford at the store and he said he would bring us a few potatoes from his garden. I talked to Mike Edacion kids + they said Isabell + al went back to Yuma as she was sick. I called her tonight and she has Shingles on her shoulder, neck + breast. They are starting to heal. She wants to make back here. I called Elaine Jensen and she didn't have the test. Next Tuesday she will have a test with a light going to the lungs to find if anything is abnormal. Cloudy day + evening.

DATE

Billy Grill called and they had just got home from San Francisco. They had a good time there with Norma's sister. She asked about our place + I told her why we wanted to sale.

(The neighbors, Wall Ave. traffic - to much work) She is on oxygen every night. Her cough is no better. Good to talk to Ks.

Wednesday Oct. 29, 1997 Cloudy day. Not to cold. After house work I went to help Bev. Got her bathed. fed - washing done + beds made. She sat up awhile. She is eating a little better. Ken + Lottie boy came as did Amy + the little girls. Lloyd went somewhere for 4 hrs. Ina was there also Lloyd when I left at 3:0'clock. There is food for them for supper tonight and Kathryn was coming to bring Bevs medicine. Edward has been in the studio most of the day. I stamped dish towels to embroider. Ted + Mary called to ask how Bev was feeling. They are concerned about her. Bev ate a little more food today + sat up in the chair a half-hour. She has a better attitude also. Rusty Welling brought the turkey + roasting pan. He said the Brimhalls are meeting with Mr. Beckwith from am. First credit Union to see if they can secure the loan. I called Valarie and Marilyn drove on slick roads

DATE

to get home. They stayed overnight in Grand Island, Neb.
The carpet men was putting the carpet in the basement family room at Valerie. Jack was taking Mike for a cat scan as he had been dizzy & vomiting. Rain showers tonight

Thursday Oct. 30-1997 Mostly cloudy this A.M. Warm & nice later. I cleaned out one drawer & burned old bank statements. Washed & dried work clothes. talked to Jen & She was waiting to hear from Evelyn & Bruce. They rented a car to go to St George and should be home today. Talked to Valerie. She was at Carols babysitting. Edward went for a walk & now out in stad painting. Evelyn called about 1:0'clock They just got home from St George. They are glad to be home. The weather was fine. She goes to work tomorrow. I took Enzigns to the D.I. But gas in the car. Bought a few groceries at Wangsgards. Visited Selma Nalf. Her grand daughter Jody is feeling much better. She had blood clots in the uterus. Her grandson Erick had tonsils out & he hemmoraged & had to take him to Emergency to get it stopped.
a R. Estate agent from Wardly is suppose to bring someone here next monday. They were going to come tomorrow late afternoon but we will be at the temple.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Friday Oct. 31-1997 Halloween - Our cat - Flew flight rain showers. Worked awhile in the house. But more broke in boys - Edward went for a walk His hip hurt. I went to Bees until 1:30. Kathryn came and Floyd got back from the store. I got Bee bathed, & she sat up in chair & I cut her hair. Changed Floyds bedding & got laundry done. Bee sat in T.V. room to eat lunch and Kathryn finished cutting Bees hair & rolled it. Bee ate & feels better today. Edward went to health food store but prices to high so he sent for some. I showered & dressed. Embroided on the dish towels. Edward & I attended temple session. Not many there. People home with kids for Halloween.
We were home by 8:0'clock. Had to put turkey in cold water to thaw it out.
Dear Bruce & Evelyn called during the evening to ask how we are. Evelyn may come down afternoon Nov. 1-1997 Saturday Ward stake Thanksgiving dinner day. Warm day. Got housework done. Went to C-U. to pay on car loan. Stopped at grocery store for a few items. When I got home Evelyn was here. I prepared lunch. Evelyn & I went to J. C. Penneys and she bought a dress. We stopped at Shopko & Evelyn bought a few items. I bought shirts for the small boys (5 to Grandsons) for Christmas.

PAGE NO.

DATE

I baked a turkey for ward dinner.
I went to Church House early to help cut pies. Edward & Evelyn came over for dinner later. This was our Wards annual Thanksgiving dinner. Evelyn brought her dad Rose while I stayed an hour to help clean the tables. I brought some pie home. Rusty Dilling said the side of our house looks good. An appraiser is to come & look at it. Everybody is sick

I called Boyd & Bev was up and been in the shower & ate breakfast.
She is getting stronger as she is eating regularly.

Sunday Nov. 2, 1997 Clear warm day.
Edward & I went to our church meetings.
Rusty Dilling said after the appraiser sends the report it will take a couple of weeks for the loan to go through
If it is approved. And we pray it does.
We ate lunch. Called to Melvin but they were just leaving to have dinner with the Wallaces. We went to Brad & Brenda to visit. I took a box of books to let him choose what he would like. He kept 4 or 5 books. Brenda & I helped Nate with homework for school.
We took the family to Bradens for supper. The kids like to eat there -

PAGE NO.

2 police came as Boyd called them to talk to us - as Edward went out to get him to turn DATE bottom boy down.
Edward & I got home about 7:20.

Nov. 3, 1997 Monday High clouds. Edward up early. I washed sheets and hung outdoors to dry. Raked a few leaves. Put albums & books in boxes.
Edward went to see Ross Winston (Hearing aids) & got a pair of hearing aids to try. (9 yo.)
He ordered a T.V. control from Radio Shack)
I went to Bev. Got her ready to go get tests. She Kathy, Jeremy & I went to McKay Hospital for blood work & X-Rs. Got home about 3:30 12 yo.
Dr. Haslam nurse called twice. 1st time to let Bev know her surgery has been moved up to Wed. morning the 5th instead of 12 no.
Left call to have Bev take Catabram pills.
I went to med. Shoppe to get them.
Got home and Boyd Williams had boom box vibrating & Edward went over to his place & asked him to turn it down. He said he was watching 7 of 13 - 2 police officers came & as Boyd called them. He said not to trespass on his place. So we call police if we hear loud music or bass & Boyd said "we were out to get him." I hope we can move soon. Our nerves are frayed
Two sisters came to look at our house for their brother: (Shirley - from Wardley) called. She didn't get here. She had a meeting.
Another Real Estate lady called to ask if we would carry a contract. I said no.
Talked to Velma Ralph & Ruella Ferguson.

PAGE NO.

DATE

I baked a turkey for ward dinner.
I went to Church House early to help cut pies. Edward & Evelyn came over for dinner later. This was our Wards annual Thanksgiving dinner. Evelyn brought her dad Ross while I stayed an hour to help clean the tables. I brought some pie home. Rusty Dilling said the sale of our house looks good. An appraiser is to come & look at it. Probably next week
I called Lloyd & Bev was up and been in the shower & ate breakfast.
She is getting stronger as she is eating regularly.

Sunday Nov 2, 1997 Clear Warm day.
Edward & I went to our church meetings. Rusty Dilling said after the appraiser sends the report it will take a couple of weeks for the loan to go through if it is approved. And we pray it does.
We ate lunch. Called to Velma but they were just leaving to have dinner with the Wallace's. We went to Bruce & Brenda's to visit. I took a box of books to let him choose what he would like. He kept 4 or 5 books. Brenda & I helped Nate with homework for school.
We took the family to Bradrie's for supper. The kids like to eat there.

DATE

2 Police came as Boyd called them to talk to us - as Edward was not to get him to turn his stereo down.
Edward & I got home about 7:20.

Nov 3, 1997 Monday Real cloudy. Edward up early. I washed sheets and hung outdoor to dry. Raked a few leaves. Put albums & books in boxes. Edward went to see Ross Weston (Hearing aids) & got a pair of hearing aids to try. (9 to.)
He ordered a T.V. control from Radio Shack)
I went to Bev. Got her ready to go get tests. She Kathy, Jeremy & I went to St Mary Hospital for blood work EKG. Got home about 3:30 12 no.
Dr. Haslam nurse called twice. 1st time to let Bev know her surgery has been moved up to wed. morning the 5th instead of 12 no. Pat call to have Bev take Catadrasin pills. I went to med. Shoppe to get them.
Got home and Boyd Williams had boom box vibrating & Edward went over to his place & asked him to turn it down. He said he was watching T.V. 2 police officers came here as Boyd called them. He said not to trespass on his place. So we call police if we hear loud music or bass & Boyd said "we were out to get him". I hope we can move soon. Our nerves are frayed.
Two sisters came to look at our house for their brother. (Shirley - from Wardlaw) called. She didn't get here. She had a meeting.
Another Real Estate lady called to ask if we would carry a contract. I said no.
Talked to Velma Ralph & Lucille Ferguson.

DATE

Nov. 4, 1997 tuesday. After breakfast I helped quilt a church. Finished the quilt about 10:30. I told Sadie the police came to tell us to stay off Boyds property as he called them, as Edward walked her to her house to turn around. Edward + I voted at Lynn School. went to hearing aid business but Russ wasn't there. Later in afternoon I went to Bev to help washed clothes - packed her bag. Visited. I went to R.S. work meeting. Fran Lyon made quick candies. We helped her. I brought a plate home. $5.00

63°

Nov. 5, 1997 Wednesday. Bev had surgery - new ~~hip~~ hip replacement. I went to hospital at 8:45. Bev had respiratory treatment for ½ hr. before surgery. She has very bad lungs and anemic - the surgery went well. She had a blood transfusion. After she was brought to her room + recognized us we left. Kathy + Jeremy. I took Lloyd home. Changed bedding + washed them. I went back to hospital + she was sleeping. Two respitatory people came to give her a treatment. She was taking water + ice chips. I left + stopped at Wangsgards for a few items. Got home at 5:15. Ross Knight + Lynn Denny (H.P.) visited us awhile.

63/34

Bev had total hip replacement

PAGE NO.

DATE

67° Nov. 6, 1997 Thursday. Clear + warm. After breakfast I sorted + clean laundry room + some hall cupboards. Called Marlene + she can use some cooking pans. Talked to Evelyn and all ok there. Clay had been to help Ray repair water pump yesterday. Morgan elected to have a lady mayor + 2 new councilmen. Evelyn hopes she can get a different job in the county. Edwards back home today + he is tired. I visited Bev at hospital. They had her walk around. Dr. Nielsen came + checked her leg. She was looking fairly well. She has a slight temperature. Her R.S. Pres. brought her a balloon + cup of candy. She was taking fluids. I stayed an hour. I visited Bonnie Lyon an hour + took ~~gave~~ her three snapshots of the 4 sisters. Bonnie doesn't look or feel good. She has arthritis in her knee. She may fly to Mesa, Ariz. with Michelle on Sunday. She said she had a stroke. Had been in hospital, but she is with her sister Helen. I bought a few groceries at Albertsons. Edward has been in his studio.

14° Nov. 7, 1997 Friday Nice morning. Cloudy P.M. Edward went to Littlefield Hearing + bought a little attatchment for $5.00. He bought vegetables. He paid $55.00 for hearing aid supplies (molds). I sorted out spice cupboards + attic. taking trunk load of items for Evelyn to sort thru. Raked a few leaves. Our Bruce called + asked us to dinner on Sunday. I went to C.U. + paid our

PAGE NO.

DATE

Nov. 4, 1997 tuesday. After breakfast I helped quilt a church. Finished the quilt about 10:30. Ted told Ladies the police came to tell us to keep off Boyds property as he called them, as Edward walked him to his door to turn down. Edward + I voted at Lynn School. went to hearing aid business but Ben wasn't there. Later in afternoon I went to Bens to help washed clothes - packed his bag. Visited. I went to R.S. work meeting. Brian Lyon made quick candies. We helped Rus. I brought a plate home. $5.00

63°/34

Nov. 5, 1997 Wednesday. Ben had surgery - new ~~hip~~ hip replacement. I went to hospital at 8:45. Ben had respiratory treatment for ½ hr. before surgery. He has very bad lungs and anestic. the surgery went well. He had a blood transfusion. After he was brought to his room & recognized us we left. Kathy & Jeremy. I took Lloyd home. Changed bedding & washed them. I went back to Hospital & she was sleeping. Two respitatory people came to give him a treatment. She was taking water & ice chips. I left & stopped at Wangsgards for a few items. Got home at 5:15. Ross Knight & Lynn Denny (H.P.) visited us awhile.

Ben had total hip replacement

PAGE NO.

DATE

67° Nov. 6, 1997 thursday. Clear & warm. After breakfast I sorted & clean laundry room + some hall cupboards. Called Marlene & she can use some cooking pans. Talked to Evelyn and all ok there. Clay had been to help Ray repair water pump yesterday. Morgan elected to have a lady mayor + 2 new councilmen. Evelyn hopes all can get a different job in the County. Edward's back hurts today + he is tired. I visited Ben at hospital. They had him walk around. Dr. Paulsen came + checked his leg. He was looking fairly well. He has a slight temperature. Her R.S. Blue brought him a balloon + cup of candy. She was taking fluids. I stayed an hour. I visited Dawn Lyon an hour + took ~~took~~ gave her three snapshots of the 4 sisters. Dawn doesn't look or feel good. She has arthritis in her knee. She may fly to Mesa, Ariz. with Michelle on Sunday. She said Vela had a stroke. Had been in hospital, but she is with her sister Helen. I bought a few groceries at Albertsons. Edward has been in his studio.

64° Nov. 7, 1997 Friday. Nice morning - Cloudy P.M. Edward went to Battlefield Hearing + bought a little attachment for $5.00. He bought vegetables. He paid $55.00 for hearing aid supplies (molds) I sorted out Spice cupboard + attic. Taking trunk load of items for Evelyn to sort thru. Raked a few leaves. Our Bruce called + asked us to dinner on Sunday. I went to C.U. + paid our

PAGE NO.

DATE

Visa bill. Bought bread + rolls at bakery. Visited Bev for 1½ hrs. She has walked twice today. She still has a low grade temperature. I stopped at Wangsgards for orange juice. Talked to Kelly + Jay Bellue.

Rusty Helling came + we signed another papers. The appraiser should be here next week. He said the loan looks good. I called Ray Stevens + told him the sell may be final last of the month. Jennie Mary + Evan stopped to visit just as we were ready to eat so they ate with us. Good to have them + visit awhile. Cloudy tonight.

Rain showers and mild

Nov 8, 1997 Saturday. Wind during night and leaves fell all over. Few rain showers. I went to Evelyn and took boxes of books, curtains, tinsels + etc. She keeps some things + she will take what she might need. Evelyn + I took boxes of books + few other items to Jandene. We visited Jandene + kids awhile. We went to the grocery store + said hello to Burke. Jandene said both of their cars won't run so they won't go to her dads tomorrow. She said her grandparents Smith have a mission call to work in St. George temple. They are there now. Evelyn is trying hard to get

PAGE NO.

DATE

the court clerk job. She is going to leave the sheriffs secretary job soon. She asked Brooke to ask her mother what kind of job there is at Fox Studio as it is advertized in paper. On way home I stopped to visit Bev. She is in L-wing + getting therapy. She is looking better each day. Ted + Donna came as I was leaving. I rubbed Bevs legs. I visited Jarred Neff also. He had a virus infection + his lungs were filling up with fluid. Velma was there and we left together. Edward worked in studio allday. He didn't want to go to Morgan. When I got home Boyd W. had christmas lights up on eaves of house + turned on.

Nov. 9, 1997 Sunday. Cold, strong East wind blowing. Leaves all over. Edward + I attended R.S. P.H. + S.S. Same police officer was at P.H. today that came to our house last monday night. Edward spoke + shook hands with him. We missed Sac. meeting and went to Bruce + Brenda for dinner. Barb was there also. She served BQ sandwiches, shrimp macaroni salad, chips-dip, carrots + chocolate cake + ice cream. Yummy. Later I curled up in the chair + went to sleep. Enjoyed our visit. We left about 4:30 or so. Windy there to. Cold. We drove by Sylvia's but not home - We stopped + visited Ralden Bingham. Bill, Tonya + Alan

PAGE NO.

DATE

was there. Visited a half hour + came home at 6:45. Still Breezy here.

~~Monday Nov. 10-1997 Veterans Day Holiday~~

Cool morning - Cloudy afternoon. Edward mowed the lawn + picked up the leaves I cut the moss off. Swept car port + porch. I cleaned the car. Went to Dr. Humphreys office and had eye glasses repaired. Washed + dried clothes. Edward + I sorted ~~sort~~ threw some clothes + filled two garbage bags. Edward + I took the bags to the Rescue mission. We went to B.C. Willys + looked at prices of Kitchen + Safes. I also looked at U.I. Bucks. We visited Bev at hospital. She has been walking. She looks peaked. Lloyd, Kathy, Jeremy + Marcel was there. Bev + Lloyd exchanged words over cigarette + Peggie. Stopped for milk. Evelyn called. She had been for a type test for practice. She told she if she was resigning as she wanted a different job. Steve is going to help her Refine her Resume. She may come here tomorrow. Edward + I visited Elaine + Howard Jensen. She still coughs.

~~Tuesday Nov. 11, 1997~~ Colder - Rainy at times. Snow down on benches!

Evelyn came to church house where I was helping quilt. We went to Dennys after she exchanged a dress.

PAGE NO.

DATE

We ate lunch at ZCMI. We stopped at U.I. It is Veterans Day - Holiday.

~~Wednesday~~ Nov. 12-1997

Paid property tax $717.24 at Co. treasurer office. (Old ZCMI building)

+$ Stopped at Harmons for a few groceries? Bought a candle + spoon holder for Bev. Cloudy + cool. Edward cleaning out workshed. He has about half of things (tools, wood, etc) on the patio to sale. I helped awhile. I cleaned the junk drawer. I threw lot of junk away. I visited Bev at hospital. Helped her to the bathroom using the walker. She is looking better. She said she may go home next mon or tue. Kathryn is going to paper the small bedroom and move her bedroom suite for her mother. I had my teeth cleaned ~~Dr~~ Dr. Hoopes office. No cavities. Edward said Rusty Kelling called + he and appraiser will be here tomorrow.

~~Thursday~~ Nov. 13, 1997 Foggy A.M. Clear + Cool. I typed canned goods + some fruit. More to do. Edward sorting + cleaning in the studio. Evelyn called. She is working on her Resume. Needs a type test. Bruce gave her a advising. It helped. Dan Bruce called. His day off at time a. He works 2-10 at cheese factory.

PAGE NO.

DATE

I had complete physical at Dr. Michaelis.
Weight 127# - Blood - Pap Smear.
He put an Estrogen patch on me - one a week
to see if I'm allergic to it. Last time
my breast swelled + tender.
Stopped at store for a measuring cup.
Rusty Welling + appraiser came a noon
and went thru house + yard - probably be
end of month before we get a report -
Edward Dibb visited us about 20 minutes
on his way home from school. Good to see him.
43°/28° Friday Nov. 14-1997 - Lot of frost. Edward
put yard sale sign on roadway. He is
loading items from his studio. His back hurts.
Evelyn called from work. She + Bruce are
coming to Ogden to grocery shop tonight.
I prepared dinner & we had Valerie
+ Jack to eat. Before they left they had
a spat. Edward sold dutch oven, saws
+ pitchfork for $13.00. He has a yard sale
sign hanging out front. He has sorted +
boxed more items. I visited Bev at
the hospital. I helped her to the bathroom.
She seems to be doing better + looks better.
Cold ~~took~~ last wind since noon.
Saturday Nov. 15, 1997 Cold day.
Edward put "Yard Sale" sign up.
He had a few people buy - Marty
books, books, shoes. He made about $100.
No one wanted wood or pictures.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Sylvia + Ruth stopped to visit awhile
this morning. They were going shopping.
Wanda Yoder called from Yuma, Ariz.
They were wondering the neighborhood
was + inquired about Bev. They said
Iron Rod called them. She gave me
her phone number. They are fine.
Elaine + Howard Jensen visited us
for awhile this afternoon. Evelyn
came for a few hours. She had grocery
shopped. She had the little grandsons
stay overnight + Marlene came to get
them before noon. Evelyn ate supper
before she went home about 5:00 Clock.
Edward + I attended Sat. Eve. Stake Conf.
Session. Really enjoyed the speakers.
Young lady spoke about her conversion to Mormonism
Sister Jay - Ward member talked about her
re-activation in the church.
Young gentleman talked about his conversion.
Conf. visitor Elder Jay Jensen talked about
fellowshipping + steadfast in the gospel

Sunday Nov 16, 1997 Overcast day. Cool
We attended conference at Tabernacle.
An informative + spiritual meeting. Good
talks. Pres. Jensen said "this has been
an unusual Conf." but great. He said we
should raise our load + fellowshipping. Be to
know + support our brother + neighbors!

PAGE NO.

DATE

We have been home all day. Dan Bruce called to ask how the house sale was going. No news. They are going to get storm windows installed.
Valerie called & chatted awhile. Edward & I stayed home all evening. Read & watched T.V.

Monday Nov 17, 1997 Cloudy.
Edward & I have been packing. He out in studio & me in the house. He sold a piece of aluminum for $5-60 Enough to pay for the book he ordered. After lunch & grocery shopped at Albertsons. I went to visit Bea & Lloyd. She came home from hospital today. She looks good. Home care will help her. Misty & two kids came to see her just before I left. Rain tonight. Ray Stevens called to ask if we had heard anything about the loan. He is anxious to sell & go to Prez.

Tuesday Nov. 18, 1997 Rest of white frost this morning. I helped ladies quilt at the church. Mrs. Duffin stopped by and chatted with us a few minutes.
Edward is still sorting and packing. He has so much stuff. We will have to build large storage cupboard. I went to Shopko & looked at Christmas gifts. Didn't

PAGE NO.

DATE

buy. Bought a bath towel. Went to Albertsons for a few items. Edward & I attended our Ward temple session. I did proxy for a Japanese lady.
Home about 8:20. Read. Watched some T.V. Sent Radean Bingham a birthday card.

Wednesday Nov. 19, 1997. Warmer morning. Cloudy. I packed a few items from kitchen & downstairs. Edward went to Bea & Lloyds & then to Ray Stevens. He packing more of his things. Both of us are hoping to sell. Edward & I have head colds. He is packing more items from studio. I went to Wangards. Stopped at Jo Anns & bought two sleepers for Beth Heathers baby. Evelyn called. She said Jon is working at Housekeeping. He is still a sore. Clay at work at Jt & Studio. Evelyn wants us to have a family party & I said if we get settled we can have it at our house. I went to Bea & Lloyds. Washed & dried two batches of clothes. Vacuumed. I took them a bowl of shrimp salad. We got a "thank you" card from Carol Ann thanking us for the glass salad set we gave them for their wedding gift. Rain showers tonight.

Thursday Nov. 20, 1997 Overcast. Rain showers. Snow on hillsides. Edward & I have colds. We don't feel good. Did washed & dried clothes. Made clam chowder.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Our Bruce called to ask how we are. We were sick tuesday. Better now. We had to work Saturday because of thanksgiving. Called Dr. Michaelek about my physical report Billy Rubin little high. I told him I had it before especially when under stress. Cholestral little high. Cut down on fats. Eat more fish, chicken + turkey. Gave him a complete workup to check me again. I went to D.A.R. at Kim Hardin. She + Alan have a new log home in Harrisville. We all brought a baby item for Beth Feathers. A service project. I went to Westwood Village to submit the application papers to move there if we sell our house. Sandy took photo copies of our exterior tax papers. Later I stopped to see Bev + Floyd. Margaret + Nancy Rodgers sister + husband were there visiting. Bev was feeling down. Evelyn called. She said Derek's birthday party is tomorrow about noon. If I feel well Bill go to it. Ferguson visited us awhile last night. I went to bed early as my body ached. Edward talked to Rustin. Everything is going ok.

Friday Nov. 21, 1997

Frost + rain showers. Edward + I aren't feeling very well. He has doctor appointment this afternoon. We sorted 3 or 4 more drawers. Threw some away. Packed items in boxes. Edward went to Mr. Dmitz. Edward Valerie 66th birthday.

Rain Snow Showers

PAGE NO.

DATE

has bronchitis. He also had a throat culture. The doctor gave him some pills to help him sleep. I had a nap while Edward at doctors office. talked to Evelyn. I'll call her in the morning to let her know if I can go to Marlene. We didn't rest well.

Saturday Nov. 22, 1997 Cold pretty morning. I decided to go to Evelyn even tho I don't feel perky. Edward didn't want to go. I put gas in the car + went to Evelyn. She drove her car to Marlene. They had a birthday party for Derek. He will be 7 on 24 Nov. He had 7-8 kids to his party. They played games + ate hamburgers or hotdogs. Cake + ice cream. He had a variety of gifts. We gave him a novelty bath towel. I laid down all the time I was there. Clay + ~~Carla~~ Brook came. They announced they are having a baby. Due July 23rd. They seem excited. Both seem immature. Evelyn brought the little boys home to stay overnight. I rested awhile got home about 5:40. Tried to call Edward. He had gone to the store. He said Boyd asked him if we had bought a place. Edward said "Remember you aren't supposed to be talking to me". He shrugged and walked away. The least he knows about us the better.

Sunday Nov. 23, 1997 We wasn't able to go to Church as we are to sick.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Evelyn called. They took the kids home. Dallan is better. He got sick at Evelyns. Valerie called Edward. They went to Draper to visit Carol on Sat.
Monday Nov. 24, 1997 I was sick all night. Chills, fever, sore throat, & stuffy nose. Coughed all night. Distressed Edward. I went to Dr. Michaelson this morning. He put me on a de-congestant & anti-biotic. I've been down all day. Evelyn came down. Brought us soup & homemade bread. She examined. Edward went grocery shopping & to the drugstore. He left his crutch at Carlis Produce.
Dan Bruce called. If the weather isn't to bad they may go to Jonaliner on Thanksgiving. We may stay home if I don't feel well. Beautiful weather.
Tuesday Nov. 25, 1997 Cloudy morning but afternoon clear sky & warm. Edward called Evelyn and she in home & sick. Edward went to Carlis Produce and got his crutch. He also got boxes at the store and at Nancy Richardson. She showed him three her new house.
I'm starting to feel better. Not able to eat much. I got up at 3:15 Am. & sat in the Recliner. Dozed & watched T.V. Edward said he didn't feel to perky

Sinus
Doc

PAGE NO.

DATE

Ray Stevens called. He said the manager talked to him about his mobile home & sale. I called Westwood manager & she was checking our application. She said they needs credit check & we would have to pay for it. That doesn't seem fair. They want it. She will call me Lloyd called. He's feeling stronger. I washed the sheets. I rested in them last night.
Evelyn called & still doesn't feel good.
Wednesday Nov. 26, 1997 Overcast. Light Rain showers - mild.
We are feeling a bit better each day. I've washed the bedding & rubber mine been sick in. Evelyn called. She was at work. Not feeling up to par. I told her I would make the potatoes.
Elaine Jensen called to ask how we are feeling. She had cancers taken off her face & also had another chest x-Ray - No water in her lungs. She tried to put dishes in water. She no energy. Edward working in studio. Still hitting stamps.
Thursday Nov. 27, 1997 Thanksgiving Day. Mild. Few rain showers. After breakfast & prayers Edward helped me make the potato casserole. We relaxed & read paper. Dan Bruce called. He will go to Jonaliner after dinner at Rambo. We went to Evelyn. She prepared a lovely feast - turkey - dressing - rolls - pie - cheesecake

PAGE NO.

DATE

Blake & Jon prepared a beef roast & Rose Marlene made a macaroni salad. all there exept Clay & Brooke. We ate. I helped clean up & washed silverware & pans. The others laid on floor or chairs - watched T.V. (Football). We went to Jandene & Burke to visit. Bruce was there alone. As he said Brenda & Kids at Her folks. Didn't know weaned. I rode home with Bruce. We visited till awhile before he left for Ryde Park. Feel sorry for him as he doesn't have a wife support. Bev called before we went to Mayes. She is feeling pretty fair.

Friday Nov 28-1997 Frosty morning. Clear day. Mild temp. Evelyn called. She is feeling better. Clay & Brooke visited them late evening. He has the pain in stomach again. Edward & I have been packing & so much to pack. We aren't feeling up to par yet. After lunch I went to Harmons & paid tele & elec bill. Bought 2 boxes of candy & pr of socks at Bayless. During evening we read & watch T.V.

Melond Nail called & we chatted awhile.

Saturday Nov. 29, 1997 Cold frosty morning. Clear & warm later. Evelyn came here about 9:0'clock. After breakfast she & I went to Shopko. She bought a Piano light for Marlene for Christmas. We went to

PAGE NO.

Burgess visited. She gave me a new card - address book - calendar - Christmas decoration - Rainbow Basket. Been place to look. She bought bracelets for the girls. I bought one for Evelyn. We went to Wash. Terrace to the Playhouse for a Christmas production. a cute play. We ate lunch at Applebys. Evelyn treated for my birthday tomorrow. She gave me pretty glass jam jar & candle. We stopped at Dennys. talked to Madelyn & granddaughter there. Came home & Evelyn had a nap. I received a birthday card from Rachael Bingham. Edward said he packed more stuff in boxes.

* Sunday Nov. 30-1997 * 72 yr old today (Shirley) May my age is getting up in years. Cool sunny delicious Sun 72°. Lot of frost later the sun shone & temp. rose. We attended all our meetings. Our Bruce called to say "Happy Birthday. Several people at church said the same. Later we ate lunch. Rested. Visited Bev. She is feeling & looking a lot better. Lloyd had gone to take his brother ted to Carrine to catch his ride back to Afton, Wyo. We went to Jack & Valerie & visited 3 hrs. I gave them a box of candy for their birthdays. She served up pie & cheese cake. Their basement looks nice. New carpet. We got home about 7:0'clock. Evelyn called. She sounds like she has a bad cold. Edward went to Health store. He bought fruit at Carlo's. He sent for more Vitamins. He is on a spurt for them. He wants to be younger

PAGE NO.

DATE

Letter Health.
I went to Kings. Looked around + priced items. Cooked chicken + homemade noodles + baked a cake.
Edward putting boxes of items in workshed.
Evelyn called. David sick at home with diarrhea + Blake home. No work for him. She said it was snowing a bit. It is misty here. Overcast.
Tuesday Dec 2-1997 Partly cloudy
Edward called Rusty Delling. He said Brimhalls loan was approved but maybe they couldn't afford monthly payments. So really disappointed. Edward called Ray Stevens. Don't know what he said.
We have boxes stacked in bedroom.
Guess we got the cart before the horse.
May put things back in cupboards + drawers.
Beth Feather had her baby boy 5"7 lb.
I helped babies quilt for 3 hrs.
Evelyn called. Cheryl ok + back to work.
Valerie called + chatted with Edward awhile.
Sent Nathan a $10.00 check for his birthday on Friday. I shopped at K-mart. Bought Evelyn bedroom lamps. Bought Nate + Ben + Edward pajamas + deer. Bruce + Evelyn called.
We told them about the deal on house. Rusty put another ad in paper. We are disappointed. Bruce said the boys went to school a feeling better.

PAGE NO.

tooth filled

DATE

Wednesday Dec 3-1997. We were up early. I had a dentist appointment at 7:30 a.m. I had a back tooth filled. Bought a few items at the grocery store. Edward has worked in studio. He got things in woodshed. Stacked boxes on patio. Sorted more items. After lunch I took two sacks to D.I. + looked around. Bought a few things at Dollar Store + a book of stamps. Evelyn called. She had a job interview. (Clerk of court). Several there interviewed she. Read. Watched T.V.
Thursday Dec 4-1997: Evelyn got the clerk job. Happy for her. She called when she came for lunch. She will have to take a cut in pay at first. Don't know when she starts the job. The sheriff isn't there + she rode to talk to him. We are happy for her. Edward put the Christmas tree up + I decorated it. Put a few festive items in the house + put bells on front door.
I called Ray Stevens + told him how disappointed we were the deal fell through. He has put his place up for sale with the real estate company took from the yard. He will be leaving for Arizona in a week or so. We said good-bye.
Edward had the van inspected. Sent $107.00 to Dept commission for taxes on it.
Clear mild weather. I visited Bev

PAGE NO.

DATE

and Lloyd a couple of hours. Bev is doing well. She used a cane once in awhile along with the walker. I prepared her supplemental shake. Vacuumed the kitchen floor. Lloyd bought KFC chicken for their supper. Nate 13th birthday

Friday Dec 5, 1997 Mild weather. Worked in house. After lunch I shopped at Jo Ann's at 5 p.m. Bought Edelyn, Derek + Kristen play clothes. While I was gone Rusty Dilling showed our house to Spanish people. They were "window shopping". They tracked mud on the rugs + I had to clean them. Edward + I ate supper at the temple + went to a session. Got home at 9:0'clock. Evelyn called. She thanked us for the floral arrangement we sent her as a gift for getting a new job. Clerk of the Court. She starts work Monday. Our Bruce called. He was at work. Before we left for the temple Brenda + boys stopped by to visit awhile. They were going to stay at the Kimball for two days for Nate's 13th birthday. We gave him a pin (snowflake) + $10.00. Edward gave Ben an old camera. It used to be Bruce's that he had on his mission. Ben is

PAGE NO.

DATE

taking photography class at school.

Saturday Dec 6-1997 Mild weather. Evelyn called. She is feeling ok. She wanted to go to Park City. I left here about 10:0'clock. Her family was going to Christ Race. Marlene was at work in Salt Lake. Evelyn + I shopped at K-Mart in Park City. She found the bedroom lamps she liked. I bought them + one for Christmas. Also bought me a wrist watch. Evelyn bought the boys each a different lamp + sweat shirts. Ed bought us a blender. She also bought a watch. We ate lunch at K-Mart. On way back to Marlene's we stopped at her neighbor Mrs Pace to her open house. She has a house full of antiques - lots of display items + things to sale. She had lots of food but we didn't eat. We met Marlene coming from L.R.S. we visited her about 45 minutes. Whitney and boys had been in the canyon to get wood. Marlene was going with them to have a Weiner Roast. Evelyn + I left. I got home little after 5:0'clock. Dale repaired the Van Brake 5.00 Edward went up town for a light fixture. We went to Swap Meet to. I paid Dale Flowers 5.00

Sunday Dec 7-1997 Pearl Harbor bombed 56 yrs ago I was 16 yrs old. Now I'm 72. We attended all meetings. Ate lunch-Bristol. We went to Hyde Park to Bruce

PAGE NO.

DATE

and Brenda. We ate chocolate cake for Nate's 13th birthday. Brenda + two boys got back from S. A. about noon.
We gave a $1050.00 check to Fidelity Investment corp. We hope in time it will pay off. The chance we take. Rained here but snow over Sardine Canyon. Nate showed us magic tricks. We like to do them.
We stayed two hours & left before dark. We went by Peterboro - Stoneyville - Roads + weather good. Got home about 5:30.
Nice day - Read the paper.

SNOW!! Monday Dec. 8-1997 Snow!!
We were up early - Rain turned to snow.
Washed + dried 3 batches of laundry.
Evelyn starts her new job this morning.
I transferred $1050 to into Checking. Lucille Ferguson called to get mail as they are going to Windsor for Bennys 62 birthday today. They changed their plans. to much snow.
Neighbor across the road plowed our driveway.
Later Edward used our snowthrower to clean off the sides + driveway again. Heavy wet snow.
Later we returned the pumps at K-Mart & got our money back. Evelyn called. She is starting to learn her job. Benny Ferguson mowed some snow off the driveway. Cleared off twice today.
Talked to Bev on the phone. She is doing fine.
I sent Christmas cards in mail. Need to address more.

PAGE NO.

Perm + H/C $27.00

DATE

Dec. 9, 1996 tuesday Light snow in A.M. - Edward snowblowed the driveway early. I helped ladies quilt for an hour. Got perm + H/C at Becky Knights. ($27.00) After lunch I went to Standard Examiner + bought 3 cookbooks + they gave me three $5.00 a piece. ($15.00). I bought a few items at J.C. Penny. (2 brush heads + musical clock) Bought a pretty glass dish + miniature tea set at ZCMI.
Valerie called + we had a long chat. Attended our Ward Relief Society Christmas dinner. Served Chicken croissants - veg. jello salad + steam pudding - candy. Pat Camille Stoddard read a christmas story. Lovely meal.
I took Zelda Bonner + Malvina Rapp with me. Rodney was sick. Cold night. Talked to Evelyn. All ok.

cold day Dec. 10, 1997 Wednesday Clear cold day.
Edward working in studio. I've written our Christmas cards to send. Wrapped two presents. talked to Bev on phone. Her bath lady is coming. Bev. wants to go to shops tomorrow & I'll take her. She said Harry Young is having test at hospital. He has a bowel discharge. Evelyn called and gave us her work phone number. She is learning little more of her job duties. After lunch I went to Fine Points + put newspapers in re-cycle bin. Grocery shopped at Harmons. Ordered checks at credit union. Put gas in car. Went to Sears + bought a pant suit + extra top. (turquoise) Bought big bath towels for Blake + Jen.

PAGE NO.

15°

DATE

Dec 11, 1997 Thursday Cold morning. Icicles on house. I snaked stove off. Edward took pictures to a gallery but the lady owner wasn't there. He bought insulation to get on water pipes in attic + he wrapped them. He has had to climb a lot. Was on gutter roof to look for insulation. It is hard for him to get around. I took Bev to Shopko to Christmas shop. She got a lot of things for her family. She gave me a tin of popcorn. I made her bed + got laundry started.

Dan Bruce called to ask how we are. He said it was -10° in Hyde Park. He didn't have to work at the Co.

Evelyn called - 10° in morgen. She was to attend court first time this morning. She has a recorder - pencil + paper.

9 Dec 12-1997 Friday Cold frosty morning. I went to bed early last night as I had sore ribs - Edward wrapped some pipes in attic. Cleaned furnace filter. His legs hurt this morning from crawling in attic. Have kept water dripping in sinks these cold days. I called Betty Ingill to tell her about Barbara Palmer. She said Bernie has to take 32 Radiation treatments - 5 a week for Prostate cancer. She isn't feeling very well - Coughing. They sold the mercedes. I talked to Valerie + she was going

PAGE NO.

DATE

shopping. Crystalyn will soon have 6th birthday. Bill + Jack went to S.L. to Univ. hospital. He had check up and all ok. When I got home from the grocery store there was an older couple here to look at the house. Realty Selling same. They were looking for their divorced son. While we were talking she said we met at Gary + Bernice Hoskins this summer. Hoskins are mutual friends. He also knew Alton + June Konigsford. Their names are Ruth + John Barton. I had just talked to Bernice sister Lou Rose + she said Gary has throat cancer. A shock.

Edward + I attended a temple session + 5 brides to be in session. Peter ate at Arbys. Cold night. I bought Bruce a book.

Dec 13, 1997 Saturday Not as cold but still below freezing. I called Bernice and she said Gary starts Radiation this Tuesday at Cancer treatment Center at old St. Bens Hospital, every day. She said she may have gall stones + they are having their trials. I told her about their friends the Bartons looking at our house. Evelyn called + I met her at Shopko + she did most of her shopping for Christmas. We then went to L.T. + she bought her grandsons play shirts. We got home about 3:0'Clock and got something to eat. She had a nap while Lu Ella Duggan visited. She asked us to have birthday cake for Benny tomorrow afternoon.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Edward & I & Zelda Benner went to our Ward Christmas Party. Decorations symbol of Jerusalem. Some dressed like the times of the birth of Christ. The food was filled pitas - cheese, olives & fruit. punch and cookies. The program was centered on the bible story of the birth of Christ. Also the audience sang the Christmas songs. A lovely evening.

28/14 Sunday Dec. 14, 1997 Overcast day. Cold day. Edward & I attended all our church meetings. Ate lunch. Rested. Watched skating on T.V. awhile. We went to Bergasons for cake & ice cream for Bernice 62nd birthday. Their family was there. Valerie called and we chatted awhile. Edward & I went to our stake center to Stake musical fireside. There was narrators who read the First Presidency Christmas message and the seven wards sang a Christmas song. A very lovely evening & a spiritual program. Edward called Bruce & we chatted awhile.

Monday Dec 15, 1997 Weather moderated and snow started to fall about 10:15 A.M. Edward went to Sebring did office & had his ear mold adjusted. I got the laundry washed, dried, folded & put away. Vacuumed the floors & dusted. Evelyn called. She was waiting for

PAGE NO.

DATE

the lady to come & train her. She said Marlene, Shirl, Inga & Evelyn went bowling a couple of games on Saturday late afternoon. She won over the champ Inga. She & Bruce cleaned closets. Edward & I visited Eugene & Mary Bowen a few minutes. Took them a Christmas card & birthday card. Eugene doesn't feel well. He can't eat much. He said "the doctor said I'm hanging by a thread." He has lived longer than doctors expected. He is dizzy yet. Bad worn out heart & lung problems.

Tuesday Dec. 16-1997 Cold but sun shining. Edward up early. He can't sleep. After breakfast he went to the drugstore for vitamins. I worked in the house. Cleaned the top & front of stove. Wood fireplace Our Bruce called. They were at the hospital as Brenda is having laser treatment on her eye. She is losing some sight because of diabetes. She is going & having problems. Edward had to buy a part to repair leak in kitchen sink. Good he knows how to do it. Sue Swetten addresses in new address book. Snow & ice melting. Weather moderated today. My dads 102 birthday. Had he lived. Evelyn had day off. She did some shopping. She ate lunch here. I went with her to couple of stores. She visited awhile and left to go to Dr. Allen to have moles treated. Edward & I attended the a

PAGE NO.

37°
21

DATE

temple session with our Ward - Only 14 there. We came home ate - read - watched T.V.

44
24

~~Thursday~~ Wednesday Dec. 17, 1997 Mild weather. Snow melting. Edward has worked in studio most of the day. After breakfast + light house work. I went to town and returned trousers that were to small for Edward. Bought a larger size. I bought our Bruce a pr. of pajamas and Evelyn a pantsuit + me a blouse. Stacey shopped for groceries at Wangsgards. Evelyn called and she had talked to her kids and only time they can get together is Sunday. So we will have Christmas family dinner here next Sunday afternoon. I called Brenda + they will be able to come. Jonalene can't as their church schedule is afternoon + Jonalene is being set-apart as Primary Pres. Pleased for her. Connie + John might be able to stop in a few minutes. They have another appointment. I called Whitney + they can come. Marlene was at work.

I made a salad for R.S. dinner tomorrow. Late afternoon I went to visit Bev. I wrapped Christmas presents for her. Lloyd came home from grocery store & Aaron + girls came to visit. I came home + ate late. I went to settling settlement + declared full pages. Edward + Alan Critchlow

settling settlement

PAGE NO.

DATE

went Home teaching. We watched a Christmas musical on T.V.

Thursday Dec. 18, 1997 Mild temp. Changed bedding. Washed + dried laundry. Our Bruce called. They plan on coming to dinner Sunday, but can't stay as he has to go to work at cheese factory. I went to Walmart + got blankets - Housedresses - shoes for Christmas gifts. Prepared lunch for Edward. Wrapped gifts. I went to Zelda Bessie's for the RSP Christmas dinner (Potluck) lesson and gift exchange. Had a christmas pot with messages in it about the true meaning of Christmas. Enjoyable time. Helped clean up. I went to Wangsgards for postage stamps + few items. Took Jeff Palmer to Harmons for dogfood & took him home. He has his right arm in a cast. He has a broken wrist.

Friday Dec 19, 1997 Mild day. Snow is melting. Worked in house awhile. Edward + I ~~put~~ christmas lights along fence line and around front door & wreath. I took Bev to Shopko, Harmons & Smith + Edwards. She bought few more gifts and groceries. We ate a sandwich at her house. Saundra came & got her little boy (Shawn) as Lloyd had to get him while we were gone. I vacuumed her house + put groceries away.

PAGE NO.

DATE

When I got home I finished wrapping gifts + put them in bags for the families to take home. Edward has worked in his studio all day. We stacked a pallet to Real Estate Sign as Rusty Melling put more flyers in the bag. Evelyn called wanted she got home from work. She was going to Marlene to tend the kids while Marlene + Whitney go christmas shopping. Evelyn will stay overnight.

I talked to Valerie to invite them to dinner on Sunday but they are going to Cardi for Bobby Evelyn's birthday. Alene left for Mont- to get his daughter Stephanie from College for the holidays. She invited us to have New years dinner with them.

Saturday Dec. 20-1997 Cold morning but warmed later. After breakfast I cooked potatoes + made a sprouted salad for tomorrow. I mixed + baked bread. I went to Farmise for a few grocery items. Edward has been in studio a few hours. Wrapped a few gifts. After lunch I went to Walmart + bought light weight blankets for Marlene, Evelyn, Nate + Ben. Got them wrapped. Prepared the two potato casseroles + prepared the baked beans. Busy day. Edward + I watched a T.V. Christmas show + musicals.

PAGE NO.

Family Christmas dinner DATE

Sunday Dec 21, 1997. Clear day. Cold A.M. but little warm afternoon. We attended all church meetings. R.S. Lesson was a story of Mary + Joseph and their journey to Bethlehem plus two piano solos + song / Marilyn Dixon + her niece gave the program. Sacrament the Ward Choir performed + 2 talks by Jared + Ranae Bowler. They were excellent. Subject the birth of Jesus Christ and the Resurrection. We came home and put casseroles in oven. The kids played while we were in Church. Evelyn, Bruce, Clay, Brooke, David, Adrian, Blake, Jen, Bruce, Brenda, Ben + Nate, John, Connie Kirsten + Jacob were here for dinner. Jacqueline called to tell us they couldn't come as they are sick. She didn't sound good. Bruce talked to her a few minutes. Bruce + Brenda brought Jacob + Kirsten gifts + they opened them. Little Nick all asked if we gave him a present. All seemed to enjoy the dinner + we sent gifts home with everyone. ~~We~~ watched a video of Blake's race. Young Young team in practice. They watched a football game. Bruce + Brenda + kids left early as Bruce had to work. Everyone left about 6:30. Edward + I straighted the house + vacuumed the crumbs, popcorn + nut shells. We watched a Christmas movie. A big day but rewarding + enjoyable to be together. Talked to Bet. They had their family party also + enjoyed it.

PAGE NO.

DATE

Monday Dec 22, 1977. Clear cold morning. Lounged around until late morning. Our Bruce gave us a card with a lovely sentiment written in it + $15.00 for my birthday. He is a thoughtful son.

Connie gave us a jar of homemade jelly in a pretty christmas top. Marlene made me a painted wood decoration + hand lotion. Elaine Jones came R.S. visiting teaching and brought us decorative hand towel + fruit cake. She still coughs.

I washed + dried clothes. Did usual house work done. I visited teaching Beth Saunders. Gave her the new Studybook for Relief Society Brigham Young. Also gave her a Deluxe hot pad + two scrapers. We had a nice visit. Her only widowed sister is leaving on a mission 6th Jan. for Los Angeles Family History center. After lunch I went to Eagles store and bought two cans of Popcorn for gifts. Ryman Anderson + Howard Jensen came home teaching. Rusty Kelling showed our place to a young woman from Parkville. Declined a plate of goodies from Bowens. Harold + Velma Nall brought us a plate of cookies, candy + popcorn. We enjoyed their visit. We ate popcorn + soda pop. Neighbors are very thoughtful.

PAGE NO.

Kept snow thru evening -

DATE

Tuesday Dec 23, 1977 Cold day - 32° + overcast. Rusty Kelling showed our place to the young lady + her fiancee. Edward took his V C R to repair shop. I took Bro to the grocery store + helped her shop. Later we visited awhile. She is feeling pretty good. When I got home I put the ham bone + beans on to cook. Mixed and baked bread. Howard + Elaine Jensen visited awhile. They gave us a special marking pen + brought a package from Betty + Vernon Orgill. Early evening a light snow storm started. I went to Hastings + Wisdom book Store + bought 3 books: "Jews From Galilee" + three 3 from Galilee". Edward + I took a pan of warm biscuits to Jensens. Bruce Zella Conner a loaf of homemade fruit baked bread + visited for awhile. She had brought us some popcorn balls. We took a book to Nalls + visited awhile. Jeannie Law sent us a christmas card + picture of their family.

Evelyn called after work. She was tired. She doesn't have to work tomorrow. Our Bruce called about 9:30 p.m. from work. He wanted to know how we are and if we were coming up Christmas day. Depends on the weather.

PAGE NO.

23
18 Earliest mpls

DATE

Wednesday Dec 24, 1997 about 2" of light snow. After breakfast Edward used the snow thrower on driveway. I cleared the porches off. Did the housework done. Prepared lunch. Went to Shopko for christmas paper & tape & a vest for Bro. When I got home Kathryn young had been here. She brought us a pie & serving knife. Edward didn't know I had a gift for her so will get it to her tomorrow. Zelda Benson brought us a plate of Divinity candy. Phyllis Peterson brought a gift & visited awhile. We gave them a gift - a nut bowl & peanuts. Mrs. Manuel brought a small loaf of bread. Theron & Thora Dill brought us a plate of cookies & candy. We have had blessed by good neighbors & friends. I talked to Valerie. They may go to Canada to stay overnight. She is just feeling better after having the flue. I called Evelyn & told her we would come tomorrow when they get home from Marlene. She said the little boys got into the gifts while Mike & Marlene at work. They will remember that when tomorrow morning comes.

~~Thursday Dec. 24, 1997 Christmas Eve.~~
~~Worked around the house. Evelyn called and she won't be done after lunch~~

PAGE NO.

DATE

Edward & I read and watched Christmas programs on T.V.

Thursday Dec 25, 1997 Clear cold morning. We rested awhile. We ate a nice breakfast. Later we opened our gifts.
Blender, books, ring - Evelyn.
I got a green pantsuit & watch.
Edward - slacks, shirt & pajamas.
Evelyn called when they got back from Marlenes. We got to Evelyns about 4:0'clock or so. They had a nice christmas. Helped her prepare dinner. turkey - dressing - sweet potatoes - potatoes - gravy, salad - strawberry shortcake. So tasty. Helped her clean up. We left at 2:30 & went to Jonalene & Burkes. Chelsea was very sick. They had her to the doctor. We stayed about 30 min. We left and drove to Hydepark to visit Brian - Brenda & boys. They had a nice christmas. Nate a dirt bike Ben cold weather pants. They all got more. They gave us book, cheese, nuts & etc. Visited until 5:30 or so. cold weather. We stopped at Bro & Floyds & visited. Floyds brother Ted was there for a visit. They gave us a dandi vacuum. So nice. We ate treats. Got home at 8:30. But 60 miles in the car. Went to bed about 11:30 or so. Big day but enjoyed being with family.

PAGE NO.

DATE

8°
last night.
32°

Sunday. Dec 26-1997. Cold morning but not to bad by afternoon. Clear day. Evelyn came after doing some shopping. The young men brought the Grandparents (Bingham) to look at the house again. Rusty Welling couldn't come as Dixie had the card & his hasn't running. They will contact him of they have any questions. The grandparents are the financial source. Mrs. Bingham was a Richy from Marriott & knew Edwards dad & some people he knew. Evelyn & I went up town awhile then we visited Bro & Lloyd awhile. Evelyn had a nap. Then she went home. Edward & I went to Carlin for fruit & stopped at Barnes. I called Magdalene & Chelsea is starting to feel better. She had de hydrated. She has to drink fluids every 15 min.

Saturday Dec. 27, 1997. Cloudy to partly cloudy & not really cold. After breakfast & took Bro & her brother-in-law Ted Moffat to Smith & Edwards & they exchanged shirts & one looked awhile. Bought a pkg. of Christmas paper & a measuring cup. Later I helped Bro take the decorations off their tree & Lloyd & I took the tree apart & put boxes away. Lloyds two sisters came to visit so I came home. We read the paper. Clay & Brooke visited awhile & they planned up to go & meet

32°
22°

PAGE NO.

DATE

friends. They had been to the races & their team lost the race. Evelyn called & we chatted awhile. She said it was cold in Morgan - Windy. All family at the races.

Sunday Dec 28, 1997. Nice day. We attended all our church meetings. At RS. meeting I was assigned to talk a few minutes about the blessings of being a grandparent. talked a minute or so about my two grandmothers (Hansen & Rugmore). Jack & Valorie came to eat dinner with us. We enjoyed their company. They gave us Cashys & Nate gave them box of candy. They left about 5:45. Jack assembled the hand-vacuum for me that Bro & Lloyd gave us. Later in evening Bro & Luella Ferguson visited for a couple of hours. Served them candy & soda pop. A nice day.

Rusty Welling told us that Mr Bingham called to inquire about the house & etc for a ½ hr. They are making sure the place is worth the price. Cloudy day.

Monday Dec 29, 1997. Bright sun shine fell. Elder Bruce & Nate stopped by on their way to Salt Lake to visit his daughters. He explained about the stock business. Edward & I took the Christmas tree down & most of the decorations what a job. Sunday evening I called my friend Bernice F. Hoskins. She is sick.

PAGE NO.

About Cancer

DATE

the antibiotic gave her sore mouth + blotches on her legs. She has been to ill to keep Jerry drive to Ogden for his cancer treatment each day. He has 4 or 5 weeks more. We called Betty + Dorain Ingill + had a nice chat with them. He is tolerating the cancer treatment for Prostate cancer. On a strict diet. They want us to visit when we can.

Continue with

Monday - Dec. 29th. Edward put christmas lights away off the fence line.

Tuesday Dec 30, 1997 Foggy morning. Cleared by noon. I helped ladies quilt at Church House. After lunch I returned a lamp at K-mart, also had links taken out of my watch band. Returned a pair of house slippers to Walmart. I called Bev. She doesn't feel very well. She said she may have the flue. This evening Rusty Belling. The Binghams offered us $70,000.00 for the place. We said we have the price set at $73,500.00. Rusty will call them to see if they want the place. If not we will wait to see if it sells this spring. Rusty will call. He called + they accepted our offer. Mr. Bingham had to deal with -

Rusty called. Binghams to offer $ 70,000.00 - We took it.

PAGE NO.

signed more house papers -

DATE

Wednesday Dec. 31, 1997 Not as much fog. Not to cold. Rusty Belling came and we signed more papers to finalize the selling of our house. We have to have a termite inspection next Friday morning. Edward + I went to Ogden Clinic + Edward has an appointment next week with Dr. Faehman. I shopped for groceries at Wangeyards. Isabelle Chacon called from Yuma, Az. to chat. She said they are feeling well. She invited us to come + see them. Evelyn also called. They may go to Coms cafe to eat. We went to Mark-a-mart for a switch for the stove. $3.54. Edward blew out old switch + Re had Benny Ferguson come + help put New switch in. It works. Later Benny + Luella came + we ate Pizza together. They went home about 10:30. Edward in bed at 11:0'clock. I watched a dance competition on T.V. + went to sleep in the chair + woke about 12:05. Went to bed. Thursday.

PAGE NO.

DATE

PAGE NO.